

# References

- Abyholm, F. E. Submucous cleft palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 10:209-212, 1976.
- Acland, R. D. Personal communication, 1978.
- Addison, O. L. Cleft palate: Some pitfalls in operation. *Lancet* 1:818, 1925.
- Adenwalla, H. S. Personal communications, 1972, 1976.
- Adisman, I. K. Feeding Nipple Construction. Inventor: I. Kenneth Adisman. U.S. Patent Office, Washington, D.C., patented December 17, 1957. Patent No. 2,816,547.
- Adisman, I. K. Cleft Palate Prosthetics. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 617-642.
- Adisman, I. K. Personal communication, 1976.
- Adler, E. A. Early condylectomy to prevent prognathism: A preliminary report. *J. Oral Surg.* 34:702-706, 1976.
- Aduss, H. Craniofacial growth in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. *Angle Orthod.* 41:202-213, 1971.
- Aduss, H. Management of the Maxillary Segments in Complete Unilateral Cleft Lip and Palate: Maxillary Orthopedics. Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerly, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 47-57.
- Aduss, H. Personal communication, 1976.
- Aduss, H., and Pruzansky, S. Postnatal craniofacial development in children with the oral-facial-digital syndrome. *Arch. Oral Biol.* 9: 193-203, 1964.
- Aduss, H., and Pruzansky, S. The nasal cavity in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 85:53-61, 1967.
- Aduss, H., and Pruzansky, S. The width of cleft at the level of the tuberosities in complete unilateral cleft lip and palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 41:113-123, 1968.
- Albertengo, A. G. Cleft Palate—Medial Suture of Palatopharyngeus Muscle. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Trans-*

- actions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic Surgery.* Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. Pp. 306-309.
- Alcock, T. Case of congenital division of the palate in which union of the divided parts was affected. *Trans. Assoc. Apoth.* 1:377, 1823.
- Alhopuro, S., Ranta, R., and Ritsilä, V. Growth of the rabbit snout after bony fusion of the frontonasal suture achieved by means of a free periosteal transplant. *Proc. Finn. Dent. Soc.* 69:166-167, 1973.
- Alhopuro, S., Ranta, R., and Ritsilä, V. Growth of the facial skeleton in guinea pigs after experimental fusion of the premaxillo-maxillary suture. *Proc. Finn. Dent. Soc.* 69:263-265, 1973.
- Alt, A. Heilung der Taubstummheit erzielte durch Beseitigung einer Otorrhoe und einer angeborenen Gaumenspalte. Abstracted in *Schmidt's Jahrbuecher* 183:277, 1879; also, under title Ein Fall von gespaltenen Gaumen mit erworbener Taubstummheit; Staphyloraphie; Heilung. *Arch. Augen und Ohrenheil.* 7:211, 1878; *Rev. Sci. Méd.* 16:668, 1880.
- Anderson, H., and Matthiessen, M. Histochemistry of the early development of the human central face and nasal cavity with special reference to the movements and fusion of the palatine processes. *Acta Anat.* (Basel) 68:473-508, 1967.
- Andrä, A. Zahnstellungs- und Kiefer-anomalien also Spätfolge von Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspaltooperationen—Modellauswertung von 100 Spaltträgern. *Dtsch. Stomat.* 16:1-8, 1966.
- Angle, E. H. Classification of malocclusion. *Dent. Cosmos* 41:240, 1899.
- Annandale, T. On the closure of congenital fissures in the hard and soft palate. *Edinburgh Med. J.* 10:621, 1865; *Br. J. Dent. Sci.* 8:158, 1865.
- Aram, A., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Velopharyngeal function and cleft palate prostheses. *J. Prosthet. Dent.* 99:149-158, 1959.
- Aramany, M. A. A history of prosthetic management of cleft palate: Paré to Suersen. *Cleft Palate J.* 8:415-430, 1971.
- Archer, W. H. *Oral and Maxillary Surgery.* Philadelphia: Saunders, 1975. P. 1452.
- Ardran, G. M., and Kemp, F. H. Cine-radiographic equipment. *J. Physiol.* 112:28P-29P, 1951.
- Ardran, G. M., and Kemp, F. H. Radiologic investigation of pharyngeal and laryngeal palsy. *Acta Radiol.* (Stockh.) 46:446-455, 1956.
- Armstrong, B. W. A new treatment for chronic secretory otitis media. *A.M.A. Arch. Otol.* 59:653, 1954.
- Arnander, C., Barr, B., Leandersson, R., Körlof, B., Nordin, K.-E., and Nylén, B. Primary, Early Bone-Grafting in Cleft Lip and Palate According to Backdahl-Nordin: A Follow-up of 88 Cases, 7-12 Years After the Operation. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstracts, p. 116.)

- Arnold, G. E. Vocal rehabilitation of paralytic dysphonia: IX. Technique of intra-cordal injection. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 76:358-368, 1971.
- Arnold, H. O. *Memoir of Jonathan Mason Warren, M.D.* Cambridge, Mass.: University Press, John Wilson and Son, 1886.
- Arvez, P., Uriel, J., and Vilar-Sancho, B. Psychological Aspects of Patients with Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 266-269.
- Aschan, G. Aero-otitis media and aero-sinusitis. *Acta Otolaryngol. Suppl.* 69, 1948.
- Aschan, G. Hearing and nasal function correlated to post-operative speech in cleft palate patients with velopharyngoplasty. *Acta Otolaryngol.* 61:371-379, 1966.
- Aschan, P. E. The Reconstruction of Large Defects in the Palate or the Cavity of the Mouth Using a Tubed Flap. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the First International Congress of Plastic Surgeons*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 219-220.
- Asensio, O. A variation of the rotation-advancement operation for repair of wide unilateral cleft lips. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 53:167-173, 1974.
- Astley, R. The movements of the lateral walls of the nasopharynx: A cine-radiographic study. *J. Laryngol.* 72:325-328, 1958.
- Atherton, J. D. The natural history of the bilateral cleft. *Angle Orthod.* 44:269-277, 1974.
- Aufricht, G. The development of plastic surgery in the United States. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 1:3-25, 1946.
- Aufricht, G. Personal communication, 1972.
- Avery, J. K. The nasal capsule in cleft palate. *Anat. Ant. Suppl.* 109:722, 1962.
- Axhausen, G. Zurehandlung veratleter, disloziert geheilter Oberkieferbrüche, *Dtsch. Zahn. Mund. Kieferheilk.* 1:334, 1934.
- Axhausen, G. *Technik und Ergebnisse der Gaumenplastik*. Leipzig: Thieme, 1936. Pp. 110-119.
- Axhausen, G. *Technik und Ergebnisse der Spaltplastiken*. Munich: Hanser, 1952.
- Ayre, P. Anaesthesia for hare-lip and cleft palate operations on babies. *Br. J. Surg.* 25:131-133, 1937.
- Azzam, N. A., and Kuehn, D. P. The morphology of musculus uvulae. *Cleft Palate J.* 14:78-87, 1977.
- Babcock, W. W. The field of osteoplastic operations for the correction of deformities of the jaws. *Orthodontia* June 1909, pp. 439-470.
- Bäckdahl, M., and Nordin, K.-E. Replacement of the maxillary bone defect in cleft palate. *Acta Chir. Scand.* 122:131-137, 1961.
- Bäckdahl, M., Nordin, K.-E., Nylén, B., and Strömbeck, J. O. Bone

- Grafting to the Maxillary Defect in Cleft Lip and Palate by Method of Bäckdahl and Nordin. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66, 1964. Pp. 193-204.
- Baggerman, E. Unpublished research, 1964.
- Baker, R., Guay, A., and Peterson, H. Current concepts of anchorage management. *Angle Orthod.* 42:129-138, 1972.
- Bardeleben, A. von. Gaumennath, Staphyloraphie. *Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre* (4th ed.). Berlin: Reimer, 1865. P. 359.
- Bardeleben, A. von. *Lehrbuch der Chirurgie und Operationslehre* (4th ed.). Berlin: Reimer, 1865. Vol. 3.
- Bardeleben, A. von. Cited by Roser (Marburg), Ueber Vorstehen des Zwischenkiefers bei Hasenscharte. *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 12:47, 1883. Discussion von Langenbeck, von Esmarch, von Bardeleben.
- Bardenheuer, B. Ueber Unterkiefer- und Oberkiefer-Resektion, *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 21:123, 1892.
- Barrett, M. J., Brown, T., and McNulty, E. C. A computer-based system of dental and cranio-facial measurement and analysis. *Aust. Dent. J.* June, 1968. Pp. 207-212.
- Barry, A. Development of the Branchial Region of Human Embryos with Special Reference to the Fate of Epithelia. In Pruzansky, S. (Ed.), *Congenital Anomalies of the Face and Associated Structures*. Springfield, Ill. Thomas, 1961. Pp. 46-62.
- Barsky, A. J. *Principles and Practice of Plastic Surgery*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1950.
- Barsky, A. J., Kahn, S., and Simon, B. *Principles and Practice of Plastic Surgery*. New York: Blakiston Div., McGraw-Hill, 1964.
- Batstone, J. H. F. Cleft palate in the horse. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 19:327, 1966.
- Batstone, J. H. F. Personal communication, 1977.
- Batstone, J. H. F., and Millard, D. R., Jr. Pushback Palatorrhaphy with Island Flap to the Nasal Surface. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 441-447.
- Battle, R. J. V. Past, present and future surgery of cleft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 7:217-228, 1954.
- Baumgartner, P., and Maeglin, B. Die Primäre und Sekundäre Osteoplastik in der Chirurgie der Gaumenspalte. *Schweiz. Med. Wochenschr.* 96:883-887, 1966.
- Baxter, H. Congenital fistulas of lower lip. Report of case. *Am. J. Orthod.* 25:1002-1007, 1939.
- Baxter, H. A new method of elongating short palates. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 46:322-325, 1942.
- Baxter, H., and Cardoso, M. A method of minimizing contracture following cleft palate operations. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 2:214-225, 1947.

- Bean, R. Quoted by Krogman, W. M., in *Bibliography of Human Morphology, 1914-1939*. Chicago: University of Chicago Press, 1941. P. 271. Also Bean, R. B., The pulse of growth in man. *Anat. Rec.* 28:26-62, 1934.
- Beavis, J. O. Anatomical considerations in the surgical management of the cleft muscular velopharynx. *Am. J. Surg.* 98:816-820, 1959.
- Beck, C., and Jesser, J. Plastic surgery of the face. *Int. J. Orthod. Oral Surg.* 7:81, 1921.
- Behrman, S. J. Complication of the sagittal osteotomy of the mandibular ramus. *J. Oral Surg.* 30:554, 1972.
- Bench, R. W. Growth of the cervical vertebrae as related to tongue, face and denture behavior. *Am. J. Orthod.* 49:183-214, 1963.
- Bennett, J. P. Sandwich pushback and lateral pharyngoplasty. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 26:16-19, 1973.
- Bennett, M., Ward, R. H., and Tait, C. A. Otologic study of cleft palate children. *Laryngol. Rhinol. Otol.* (Stuttg.) 73:1011-1019, 1968.
- Bensen, J. F. A checklist for evaluating palatal closure: What every plastic surgeon needs to know about diagnosing speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 60:45-48, 1977.
- Bensen, J. F. Personal communication, 1977.
- Bentley, F. H., and Watkins, I. I. Speech after repair of cleft palate. *Lancet* 2:862-865, 1947.
- Berger, J. C. A new surgical concept for repair of congenital cleft of lip and palate. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 38:945-958, 1958.
- Berger, J. C. Suicide attempts related to congenital facial deformities, 2 unusual case reports. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:323-325, 1973.
- Berger, P. Du Traitement Chirurgical du Prognathisme. Thesis, Lyons, 1897.
- Bergland, O. Changes in cleft palate malocclusion after introduction of improved surgery. *Trans. Europ. Orthod. Soc.* 43:383, 1967.
- Bergstrom, L., and Hemenway, W. G. Otologic problems in submucous cleft palate. *South. Med. J.* 64:1172-1177, 1971.
- Berkman, M. D., and Lewin, M. L. Non-surgical Closure of Oro-nasal Fistulae. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 124.)
- Berkowitz, S. Growth of the Face with Bilateral Cleft Lip and Palate from One (1) to Eight (8) Years of Age. Unpublished M.S. thesis, University of Illinois, Chicago, 1959.
- Berkowitz, S. Stereophotogrammetric analysis of casts of normal and abnormal palates. *Am. J. Orthod.* 60:1-17, 1971.
- Berkowitz, S. Cleft lip and palate research: An updated state of the art: III. Orofacial growth and dentistry. *Cleft Palate J.* 14:288-301, 1977.
- Berkowitz, S. Personal communications, 1977, 1978.
- Berkowitz, S., Krischer, J., and Pruzansky, S. Quantitative analysis of cleft

- palate casts: A geometric study. *Cleft Palate J.* 11:134-161, 1974.
- Berkowitz, S., and Pruzansky, S. Stereophotogrammetry of serial casts of cleft palate. *Angle Orthod.* 38:136-149, 1968.
- Bernard, C. An Introduction to the Study of Experimental Treatment. Transl. by Green, H. C. London: Longmans, 1927.
- Bernstein, L. Treatment of velopharyngeal incompetence. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 85:67-74, 1967.
- Bernstein, L. The effect of timing of cleft palate operations on subsequent growth of the maxilla. *Laryngoscope* 78:1510-1565, 1968.
- Bernstein, L. Personal communication, 1977.
- Berry, J. On sixty-seven cases of congenital cleft palate treated by operation: With specific reference to the after results. *Br. Med. J.* 2:853, 860, 1905.
- Berry, J. Discussion on the treatment of cleft palate by operation. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 10(3):127, 1926-1927; *Int. J. Med. Surg.* 40:433, 1927.
- Berry, J., and Legg, T. P. *Harelip and Cleft Palate*. Philadelphia: P. Blakiston, 1912.
- Bess, F. H., Lewis, H. D., and Cieliczka, D. J. Acoustic impedance measurements in cleft palate children. *J. Speech Hear. Disord.* 40:13-25, 1975.
- Bethmann, W., and Hochstein, H. J. Anesthesiological experiences in 4000 operations on infants and children for cleft lip and palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 41:129-134, 1968.
- Beyers, C. Project Interplast (A Report). Palo Alto, 1974.
- Bezold, F. Die Verschlussung der Tuba eustachii. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 20:551-554, 1883.
- Bichat, X. *The Surgical Works or Statement of the Doctrine and Practice of P. J. Desault*. Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson, 1824. P. 177.
- Biebandt, A. *Ueber die Kraft des Gaumensegelverschlusses*. Berlin: Siebert, 1908.
- Billroth, T. Staphyloraphie und Uranoplastie bei Erwachsenen mit angeborenen Spaltbildungen. *Chirurgische Klinik. Zurich* 1860-1867. P. 158.
- Billroth, T. Osteoplastische Miscellen. Osteoplastische Resektionen des Unterkiefers nach eigener Methode. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 2:651, 1862.
- Billroth, T. Uranoplastische Operationen nach Langenbeck. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 2:657, 1862.
- Billroth, T. Ueber osteoplastische Operationen. *Wien. Med. Presse* 9:1057, 1058, 1073-1076, 1868.
- Billroth, T. Indirect osteoplasty. *Br. Med. J.* 286, 1869; *Dent. Cosmos* 40:440, 1869; *Am. J. Med. Sci.* 48:261, 1869.
- Billroth, T. On uranoplasty. *Wien. Klin. Wochenschr.* 2:241, 1889. Transl. by Clodius, L., in *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:71-72, 1972.
- Bingham, H. G., Suthunyarat, P., Richards, S., and Graham, M. Should

- the pharyngeal flap be used primarily with palatoplasty? *Cleft Palate J.* 9:319-325, 1972.
- Bishara, S. E., and Olin, W. H. Surgical repositioning of the premaxilla in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. *Angle Orthod.* 42:139-147, 1972.
- Bishara, S., Olin, W., and Krause, C. Cephalometric Comparisons Between Individuals with Unoperated Cleft Lip/Alveolus and Cleft Lip/Palate. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 101.)
- Bjork, A. Sutural growth of the upper face studied by the implant method. *Acta Odontol. Scand.* 24:109-127, 1966.
- Bjork, A. The use of metallic implants in the study of facial growth in children: Methods and application. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 29:243, 1968.
- Bjork, L. Velopharyngeal function in connected speech. *Acta Radiol. Suppl.* 202, 1961.
- Bjork, L., and Nylén, B. O. Cineradiography with synchronized sound spectrum analysis: A study of velopharyngeal function during connected speech in normals and cleft palate cases. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 27:397, 1961.
- Bjork, L., and Nylén, B. O. The function of the soft palate during connected speech. *Acta Chir. Scand.* 126:434-444, 1963.
- Blackfield, H. M., Owsley, J. Q., Jr., Miller, E. R., and Lawson, L. I. Cinefluorographic analysis of the surgical treatment of cleft palate speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 31:542-553, 1963.
- Blackfield, H. M., Owsley, J. Q., Jr., Miller, E. R., and Lawson, L. I. Cinefluorographic Studies of Palatopharyngeal Anatomy and Function. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66, 1964. Pp. 209-215.
- Blair, V. P. A report of a case of double resection for the correction of protrusion of the lower jaw. *Interstate Med. J.* 13:712-717, 1906.
- Blair, V. P. Operations on the jaw-bone and face. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 4:67-78, 1907.
- Blair, V. P. Operative treatment of difficult cases of palate defects after infancy. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 12:289, 1911.
- Blair, V. P. Operative treatment of ankylosis of the mandible with a history of the operation and analysis of two hundred and twelve cases. *Trans. South. Surg. Gynecol. Assoc., 1913, Atlanta* 26:435-465, 1914; also *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 19:436-451, 1914.
- Blair, V. P. Instances of operative correction of malrelation of the jaws. *Int. J. Orthod.* 1:395-421, 1915.
- Blair, V. P., and Ivy, R. H. *Essentials of Oral Surgery*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1923.

- Blakeley, R. W. The complementary use of speech prostheses and pharyngeal flaps in palatal insufficiency. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:194-198, 1964.
- Blakeley, R. W. Personal communication, 1977.
- Blakeley, R. W., and Adams, R. M. A Program of Systematic Obturator Reduction for Palatal Incompetence. Presented at the Annual Convention of the American Speech and Hearing Association, New York, November 1970.
- Blakeley, R. W., and Porter, D. R. Unexpected reduction and removal of an obturator in a patient with palate paralysis. *Br. J. Disord. Commu.* 6:33-36, 1971.
- Blandin, P. Case report in Institut Académie des Sciences Rhinoplastie. *J. Univ. Hebdomadaire* 5:417, 1831.
- Blandin, P. *De l'autoplastie*. Paris: Urtubie, 1836.
- Blandin, P. Bèc de lièvre double compliqué de la division de la voûte palatine avec sallie des os intermaxillaires. *Bull. Gen. Ther.* 23:140, 1842.
- Blasius, E. Operation der mit Wolfsrachen verbundenen Hasenscharte. *Neue Beitr. Prakt. Chir.* 1857, p. 197.
- Blocker, T. G. Personal communication, 1977.
- Blocksma, R. Correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency by silastic pharyngeal implant. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 31:268, 1963.
- Blocksma, R. Experience with dimethylpolysiloxane fluid in soft tissue augmentation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:564-567, 1971.
- Blocksma, R. Personal communications, 1974, 1976.
- Blocksma, R., and Braley, S. Silicones in plastic surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:366, 1965.
- Blocksma, R., and Braley, S. Implantation Materials. In Grabb, W. C., and Smith, J. W. (Eds.), *Plastic Surgery: A Concise Guide to Clinical Practice*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968. Pp. 111-132.
- Blocksma, R., and Braley, S. Present status of retropharyngeal implantation for velopharyngeal insufficiency. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:242-247, 1969.
- Blocksma, R., Leuz, C. A., and Mellerstig, K. E. A conservative program for managing cleft palates without the use of mucoperiosteal flaps. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 5:160, 1975. (Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, Seattle, May 14, 1974).
- Bluestone, C. D. Eustachian tube obstruction in the infant with cleft palate. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* Suppl. 2, 1-30, 1971.
- Bluestone, C. D., Musgrave, R. H., and McWilliams, B. J. Teflon injection pharyngoplasty. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:19, 1968.
- Bluestone, C. D., Musgrave, R. H., and McWilliams, B. J. II. Teflon injection pharyngoplasty status 1968. *Laryngoscope* 78:558-565, 1968.
- Bluestone, C. D., Musgrave, R. H., and McWilliams, B. J. Teflon Injection Pharyngoplasty Status 1967. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of*



- Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. Pp. 454-456.
- Bluestone, C. D., Paradise, J. L., Beery, Q. C., and Wittel, R. Certain effects of cleft palate repair on Eustachian tube function. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:183-193, 1972.
- Bluestone, C. D., Wittel, R. A., and Paradise, J. L. Roentgenographic evaluation of Eustachian tube function in infants with cleft and normal palates (with special reference to the occurrence of otitis media). *Cleft Palate J.* 9:93-100, 1972.
- Bluestone, C. D., Wittel, R. A., Paradise, J. L., and Felder, H. Effect of Adenoidectomy on Eustachian Tube Function. Presented at the Annual Meeting of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, Las Vegas, September 22, 1971. (*Transactions of the American Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology.*)
- Böhn, A. Retention constructions, following Mr. Harvold's method of repositioning of the maxillary complex in cleft palate cases. *Eur. Orthod. Soc. Rep. 25th Congress* 1951. Pp. 219-221.
- Böhn, A. Prosthetic problems in the treatment of jaw clefts. *Eur. Orthod. Soc. Trans.* 1967. Pp. 399-409.
- Bollert, J. A., and Hendrickx, A. G. Morphogenesis of the palate in the baboon (*Papio cynocephalus*). *Teratology* 4:343, 1971.
- Bonfils, J. F. Mémoire sur un cas de division congénitale du voile du palais, et sur un modification de l'opération de la staphyloraphie. *J. Gen. Med. Chir. Pharmacol.* 111:58, 1830.
- Bonfils, J. F. Observation sur un nouveau procédé pour opérer la staphyloraphie, et discussion sur cette opération. *Trans. Med.* 2:293, 1830.
- Boo-Chai, K. An ancient Chinese text on a cleft lip. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:89, 1966.
- Borden, G. H. Mandibular Growth in the Cleft Palate Infant. M.S. thesis, University of Illinois, 1953.
- Borel-Maisonny, S. *Bull. Soc. Odontol. Stomatol.* 4:1, 1950.
- Borowiecki, B., Pollak, C., and Croft, C. G. Sleep Apnea Hypersomnia Syndrome Following Pharyngeal Flap Surgery. Presented at the 35th Meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association, April 5-8, 1978.
- Bosma, J. F., and Fletcher, S. G. The upper pharynx. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 70:957-973, 1961.
- Botey, R. Tratamiento quirurgico de la insuficiencia velo-palatina. *Rev. Cien. Med. Barcelona.* 33:433, 1907.
- Bourdet, B. *Recherches et Observations sur Toutes les Parties de l'Art du Dentiste*. Paris: J. T. Herissant, 1757.
- Bowers, C. G., Jr. Cleft Palate Fistulae, Changing Character, Repair Failures. Presented at the 1975 Meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association, New Orleans. (Abstract.) Also *Cleft Palate J.* 12:337, 1975.
- Braithwaite, F. Cleft Lip and Palate. In Rob, C., and Smith, R. (Eds.),

- Clinical Surgery*. London: Butterworth, 1963.
- Braithwaite, F. Cleft Palate Repair. In Gibson, T. (Ed.), *Modern Trends in Plastic Surgery*. Washington: Butterworth, 1964. Pp. 35-43.
- Braithwaite, F. Quoted by Morley, M. E., in *Cleft Palate and Speech* (6th ed.). Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1966.
- Braithwaite, F. Some observations on cleft palate surgery. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Operations of Clefts of the Hard and Soft Palate, Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 93-96.
- Braithwaite, F. The importance of the levator muscle in cleft palate closure. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 21:60-62, 1968.
- Braithwaite, F. Personal communication, 1976.
- Bralley, R. C., and Schoeny, Z. G. Effects of maxillary advancement on the speech of a submucosal cleft palate patient. *Cleft Palate J.* 14:98-101, 1977.
- Brandt, L. Zur Therapie der Gaumendefekte. *Z. Aerztl. Fortbild.* 6:279, 1909.
- Brash, J. C. Growth of jaws and palate. *Br. Dent. J.* 45:749, 849, 1924.
- Brash, J. C. Genesis and growth of deformed jaws and palate. *Br. Dent. J.* 45:909, 989, 1924.
- Brash, J. C. *The Genesis and Growth of Deformed Jaws and Palates*. London: The Dental Board of the United Kingdom, 1924. Pp. 67-107.
- Brauer, R. O. Pushback repair of the cleft palate with nasal mucosal flaps to prevent late contracture: Follow-up results of the Cronin procedure. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 36:259, 1965.
- Brauer, R. O. Retropharyngeal implantation of silicone gel pillows for velopharyngeal incompetence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:254, 1973.
- Brauer, R. O. Reported by Dr. Blocksma at the Educational Foundation Symposium on Cleft Palate, Ann Arbor, Michigan, 1975.
- Brauer, R. O. Personal communication, 1977.
- Brauer, R. O., and Cronin, T. D. Maxillary Orthopedics and Bone Grafting in Cleft Palate. In Converse, J. M. (Ed.), *Reconstructive Plastic Surgery*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1964. P. 1430.
- Brauer, R. O., Cronin, T. D., and Reaves, E. L. Early maxillary orthopedics, orthodontics and alveolar bone grafting in complete clefts of the palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 29:625, 1962.
- Brescia, N. J. Anatomy of the Lip and Palate. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 13-20.
- Broadbent, B. H. Measurement of Dento-Facial Changes in Relation to the Cranium. In Dewey, M., and Anderson, G. M. (Eds.), *Practical Orthodontia* (5th ed.). St. Louis: Mosby, 1935. Pp. 184-204.
- Broadbent, B. H. Face of the normal child. *Angle Orthod.* 7:183-208, 1937.
- Broadbent, T. R. Personal communication, 1977.

- Broadbent, T. R., and Hochstrasser, A. E. Section of the neurovascular bundle: Effect on palate bulk. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 23:607, 1959.
- Broadbent, T. R., and Swinyard, C. The dynamic pharyngeal flap, its selective use and electromyographic evaluation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 23:301, 1959.
- Broadbent, T. R., and Woolf, R. M. Our experience with sagittal split osteotomy for retrognathia. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 59:860-867, 1977.
- Broadway, E. S. Personal communication, 1977.
- Broadway, E. S., and Joss, G. The Management of Cleft Lip and Palate Deformities, with Special Reference to the Place of Bone-Grafting. Council of Europe Medical Fellowships Nos. 4045 and 4046, 1966.
- Brodie, A. G. On growth pattern of the human head from the third month to the eighth year of life. *Am. J. Anat.* 68:209-262, 1941.
- Bromberg, B. E. Personal communication, 1976.
- Bromberg, B. E., Pasternak, R., Walden, R. W., and Rubin, L. R. Evaluation of micrognathia with emphasis on the late development of the mandible. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 28:537, 1961.
- Broomhead, I. W. The nerve supply of the muscles of the soft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 4:1-15, 1951.
- Brophy, T. W. A new operation for cleft palate. *Boston Med. Surg. J.* 2:656, 1896.
- Brophy, T. W. A new operation for cleft palate. *Med. Surg. Reporter* 75:576, 1896; *Med. Rec.* 50:532, 1896.
- Brophy, T. W. Early operation for the closure of cleft palate. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 6:39, 1897.
- Brophy, T. W. The radical cure of congenital cleft palate. *Dent. Cosmos* 41:882, 1899.
- Brophy, T. W. Surgical treatment of palatal defects. *Dent. Cosmos* 43:317, 1901.
- Brophy, T. W. Surgical treatment of congenital clefts of the palate in infants. *Brooklyn Med. J.* 17:404, 1903.
- Brophy, T. W. The treatment of congenital cleft palate: A plea for operations in early infancy. *Med. Rec.* 66:75, 1904; *Trans. Am. Surg. Assoc.* 22:123, 1904; *Br. J. Child. Dis.* 1:476, 1904.
- Brophy, T. W. *Oral Surgery: A Treatise on the Diseases, Injuries, and Malformations of the Mouth and Associated Parts.* Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1915.
- Brophy, T. W. Surgery of the palate. *Int. J. Surg.* 28:378, 1915.
- Brophy, T. W. Etiology of cleft palate. *Off. Bull. Chicago Med. Soc.* 15(26):18, 1915-1916.
- Brophy, T. W. Bone surgery essential in the treatment of complete cleft palate. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 10:3, 1923.
- Brophy, T. W. *Cleft Lip and Palate.* Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1923.
- Brophy, T. W. Cleft palate in young infants. *N.Y. State J. Med.* 20:483, 1924.

- Brophy, T. W. Cleft lip and cleft palate. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 14:1108, 1927.
- Brophy, T. W. Discussion on the treatment of cleft palate by operation, *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 20:182, 1926-1927.
- Brosch, F. Beitrag zur plastischen Deckung unterer Mund-Kieferhöhlenfisteln. *Zeitschrift für Stomatologie.* 1939, Part 6.
- Brosch, F. Über die Fundierung und die Vorzüge der Verwendung des mobilisierten Palatinea-Lappens zur Gaumenplastik. *Dtsch. Zahnärztl. Z.* 5:1114-1121, 1950.
- Brown, G. V. I. The special relation of the cleft palate operation. *J.A.M.A.* 59:1440-1444, 1912.
- Brown, G. V. I. *The Surgery of Oral Disease and Malformations.* Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1918. P. 623.
- Brown, G. V. I. Report of the result of continuous experience in surgical operative treatment of cleft palate since my first paper before the Mississippi Valley Medical Association on that subject was presented in 1908; with stereopticon illustration of a new method and results. *Med. Recorder (Chicago)* 45:659-666, 1923.
- Brown, G. V. I. The surgical treatment of cleft palate. *J.A.M.A.* 87:1379-1384, 1926.
- Brown, G. V. I. *Oral Disease and Malformations* (4th ed.). Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1938.
- Brown, J. B. Elongation of partially cleft palates. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 63:768-771, 1936.
- Brown, J. B. Double elongations of partially cleft palates and elongations of palates with complete clefts. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 70:815-818, 1940.
- Brown, J. B., Fryer, M. P., and Ohlwiler, D. A. A study and use of synthetic materials, such as silicones and Teflon, as subcutaneous prostheses. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 26:264, 1960.
- Brown, J. B., Fryer, M. P., Randall, P., and Lu, M. Silicones in plastic surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 12:374, 1953.
- Brown, J. B., Fryer, M. P., and Templeton, J. B. Recessive ramisection of jaw, lip and nose correction, corrective dental prosthesis in cleft lip and palate deformity. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 6:441-449, 1950.
- Brown, J. B., and McDowell, F. Simplified design for repair of single cleft lips. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 80:12-26, 1945.
- Browne, D. The operation for cleft palate. *Br. J. Surg.* 20:7-25, 1932.
- Browne, D. Orthopaedic operation for cleft palate. *Br. Med. J.* 2:1093-1095, 1935.
- Browne, D. *Speech* 2:15, 1936.
- Browne, D. An Orthopaedic Approach to Problems of Cleft Lip and Palate. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, First Congress.* Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 189-194.

- Bruns, V. von *Handbuch der chirurgischen Praxis*. Tübingen: Laupp, 1873.
- Buchholz, R. B., Chase, R. A., Jobe, R. P., and Smith, H. The use of the combined palatal pushback and pharyngeal flap operation: A progress report. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 39:554-561, 1967.
- Buck, G. *Reparative Surgery*. New York: Appleton, 1876. P. 135.
- Buck, M. W. X-ray Study of Cleft Palate, Oral and Pharyngeal Structures and Their Functioning. Ph.D. thesis, State University of Iowa, 1951.
- Buehring, J. Beitrag zum organischen Widerersatz der Defecte des harten Gaumens vermittelt Knochensubstanz. *Dtsch. Klin.* 2:473-475, 1850.
- Buehring, J. Die organische Schliessung des durchbohrten harten Gaumens vermittelt Knochensubstanz. *J. Chir. Augenb.* (n.s.) 39:329-343, 1850.
- Buncke, J. H. Manometric evaluation of palatal function in cleft palate patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 23:148, 1959.
- Bunnell, S. Cleft palate repair—the cause of failure in infants and its prevention. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 45:530-533, 1927.
- Burdi, A. R. Distribution of midpalatine cysts: A reevaluation of human palatal closure mechanisms. *J. Oral Surg.* 26:41, 1968.
- Burdi, A. R., and Faist, K. Morphogenesis of the palate in normal human embryos with special emphasis on the mechanisms involved. *Am. J. Anat.* 120:149, 1967.
- Burdi, A. R., Feingold, M., Larsson, K. S., et al. Etiology and pathogenesis of congenital cleft lip and cleft palate, a NIDR state of the art report, *Teratology.* 6:255-270, 1972.
- Burian, F. On the disturbances of growth of the upper jaw in operated cleft-lip and palate. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, First Congress*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 224-227.
- Burian, F. The past and present of plastic surgery: Its problems in future society. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 17:351-365, 1964.
- Burian, F. *The Plastic Surgery Atlas*. New York: Macmillan, 1968. Vol. 2, pp. 148-151.
- Burke, P. H., and Beard, M. D. S. Stereophotogrammetry of the face. *Am. J. Orthod.* 53:769-771, 1967.
- Burston, W. R. The early orthodontic treatment of cleft palate conditions. *Dent. Pract.* 9:41-56, 1958.
- Burston, W. R. The early orthodontic treatment of alveolar clefts. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 58:767-771, 1965.
- Burston, W. R. Personal communication, 1977.
- Burston, W. R., Kernahan, D. A., and Stark, R. B. A Morphologic Basis for the Analysis and Treatment of the Cleft Lip and Palate Condition. In Wallace, A. B. (Ed.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, Second Congress*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1960. Pp. 28-36.

- Buxton, R. W., Maxwell, J. H., and French, A., Jr. Surgical treatment of epithelial tumors of the parotid gland. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 97:401, 1953.
- Byrne, J. H. *Mrs. Byrne's Dictionary of Unusual, Obscure and Preposterous Words*. Secaucus, N.J.: Univ. Books, 1975. P. 96.
- Bzoch, K. R. A study of the speech of a group of pre-school cleft palate children. *Cleft Palate Bull.* 9:2-3, 1959.
- Bzoch, K. R. Articulation proficiency and error patterns of pre-school cleft palate and normal children. *Cleft Palate J.* 2:340-349, 1965.
- Bzoch, K. R. Personal communication, 1977.
- Cadenat, H., Fabie, M., Combelles, R., Clouet, M., and Bernes, A. Uranostaphylopharyngoplasty of wide forms of cleft palate: Use of a tongue flap. *Ann. Chir. Plast.* 20:329-335, 1975.
- Caldwell, J. B. Personal communication, 1977.
- Caldwell, J. B., and Amaral, W. J. Mandibular micrognathia corrected by vertical osteotomy of the rami and iliac bone graft. *J. Oral Surg.* 18:3, 1960.
- Caldwell, J. B., and Letterman, G. S. Vertical osteotomy in the mandibular rami for correction of prognathism. *J. Oral Surg.* 12:185, 1954.
- Calnan, J. S. Movements of the soft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 5:286, 1953.
- Calnan, J. S. The error of Gustav Passavant. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 13:275-289, 1954.
- Calnan, J. S. Submucous cleft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 6:264-282, 1954.
- Calnan, J. S. Diagnosis, prognosis and treatment of "palato-pharyngeal incompetence" with special reference to radiographic investigations. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 8:265, 1956.
- Calnan, J. S. Modern views on Passavant's ridge, *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 10:89-113, 1957.
- Calnan, J. S. Investigation of children with speech defect, with particular reference to nasality. *Br. Med. J.* 1 (No. 5073): 737-740, 1958.
- Calnan, J. S. Permanent nasal escape in speech after adenoidectomy. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 24:197-204, 1971.
- Calnan, J. S. Congenital large pharynx. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 24:263-271, 1971.
- Calnan, J. S. Personal communication, 1971.
- Calnan, J. S. V-Y Pushback Palatorrhaphy. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 422-431.
- Calnan, J. S., and Renfrew, C. E. Blowing tests and speech. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 13:340, 1961.
- Campbell, A. The closure of congenital clefts of the hard palate. *Br. J. Surg.* 13:715-719, 1926.
- Cardoso, A. D. Paloplastia pela operação de Dorrance modificada. In

- Anais de 4.º Congresso Latino-Americano de Cirurgica Plastica*. Montevideo, Uruguay: Edit. A. Monteverde & Cia., 1947.
- Carneiro, R. S. Personal communication, 1978.
- Carpenter, M. A., and Morris, H. L. A preliminary study of Passavant's pad. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:61-72, 1968.
- Case, C. S. *Dental Orthopaedia and Correction of Cleft Palate*. Chicago: S. C. Case, 1921. P. 409.
- Chalat, N. I. Tonsillectomy, adenoidectomy and the cleft palate clinic. *Laryngoscope* 75:408-427, 1965.
- Champenois, M. P. Conclusions relative à l'ouranoplastie, procédé de Dieffenbach. *Rec. Mem. Med. Mil.* 20:143, 1868.
- Champion, R. Some observations on the primary and secondary repair of the cleft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 9:260-264, 1957.
- Champion, R. Reconstruction of the columella. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 12:353-355, 1960.
- Chang, W. H. J. Partial palatal split palatoplasty. *Cleft Palate J.* 15:266-267, 1978.
- Chase, R. A. An objective evaluation of palatopharyngeal competence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 26:23, 1960.
- Chase, R. A. Personal communication, 1977.
- Chong, J. K., and Cramer, L. M. Island "Sandwich" Flap Pushback Palatoplasty and the Denuded Pharyngeal Flap for Hypernasality. Presented at the 41st Annual Meeting of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Las Vegas, September 1972.
- Chowdhury, J. A Study of Five Siblings with Median Cleft Lips and Polydactyly. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 208-211.
- Christiansen, R., and Evans, C. Habilitation of severe craniofacial anomalies: The challenge of new surgical procedure (an NIDR workshop). *Cleft Palate J.* 12:167-176, 1975.
- Clavin, H. D., and Owsley, J. Q., Jr. A lining vomer flap for palate pushback in unilateral cleft palate repair. *Cleft Palate J.* 15:30-32, 1978.
- Cleall, J., Bayne, D., Posen, J., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Expansion of the mid-palatal suture in the monkey. *Angle Orthod.* 35:23-35, 1965.
- Cleveland, K. M., and Falk, M. L. Several factors which may precipitate the use of pharyngeal flap. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:105-111, 1970.
- Clifford, E. Role of the Psychologist on the Cleft Palate Team. In Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 32-35.
- Clifford, E., Crocker, E. C., and Pope, B. A. Psychological findings in the adulthood of 98 cleft lip-palate children. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:234-

- 237, 1972.
- Clodius, L. Maxillary Orthopaedia by Means of Extraoral Forces. In Hotz, R. (Ed.), *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*. Bern:Huber, 1964. P. 212.
- Clodius, L. Commentary. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:72-73, 1972.
- Coben, E. S. The biology of class II treatment. *Am. J. Orthod.* 59:470-487, 1971.
- Coccaro, P. J. A Serial Cephalometric Study of the Growth of the Soft Palate in Cleft Palate Children. M.S. thesis, Department of Dentistry and Dental Research, University of Rochester, New York, 1960.
- Coccaro, P. J., and Pruzansky, S. Longitudinal study of skeletal and soft tissue profile in children with unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 2:1, 1965.
- Coccaro, P. J., Pruzansky, S., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Nasopharyngeal growth. *Cleft Palate J.* 4:214-226, 1967.
- Coccaro, P. J., Subtelny, J. D., and Pruzansky, S. Growth of soft palate in cleft palate children. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 30:43, 1962.
- Coe, H. E. The use of the premaxillary flap in the repair of bilateral cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 12:194-197, 1953.
- Cole, R. M. Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate. In Cole, R. M. (Ed.), *Proceedings of the Second International Symposium*, Northwestern University Cleft Lip and Palate Institute, Chicago, 1969.
- Collis, M. H. Use of chloroform. *Dublin Q. J. Med. Sci.* 44:345, 1867.
- Collis, M. H. Chloroform in cleft palate. *Br. Med. J.* 1:131, 1868.
- Collis, M. H. The aesthetic treatment of harelip. *Dublin Q. J. Med. Sci.* 45:292, 1868.
- Converse, J. M. Restoration of facial contour by bone grafts introduced through the oral cavity. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 6:295, 1950.
- Converse, J. M. The techniques of cleft palate surgery. In *Proceedings of the Conference on Communicative Problems in Cleft Palate*, July 10-12, 1963, American Speech and Hearing Association Reports No. 1, 1965. Pp. 55-81.
- Converse, J. M. Personal communication, 1974.
- Converse, J. M., Horowitz, S. L., and Becker, M. H. The use of tomography in the diagnosis of unusual and occult clefts of the palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:311-316, 1968.
- Converse, J. M., Horowitz, S. L., and Wood-Smith, D. Deformities of the Jaw. In Converse, J. M. (Ed.), *Reconstructive Plastic Surgery, Principles and Procedures in Correction, Reconstruction and Transplantation*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1964. Vol. II, *Head and Neck*, p. 869.
- Converse, J. M., and Shapiro, H. H. Treatment of developmental malformations of the jaws. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 10:473-510, 1952.
- Converse, J. M., and Shapiro, H. H. Bone grafting in malformations of the



- jaws: Cephalometric diagnosis in the surgical treatment of malformations of the face. *Am. J. Surg.* 88:858, 1954.
- Conway, H., Bromberg, B., Hoehn, R. J., and Hugo, N. E. Causes of mortality in patients with cleft lip and palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:51, 1966.
- Conway, H., and Stark, R. B. *Plastic Surgery at the New York Hospital One Hundred Years Ago*. New York: Hoeber, 1953.
- Conway, H., and Stark, R. B. Inferiorly Based Pharyngeal Flap in the Speech Rehabilitation of Complicated Cleft Palate Cases. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons First Congress*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 196-207.
- Cooper, H. K. Cinefluorography with image intensification as an aid in treatment planning for some cleft lip and/or cleft palate cases. *Am. J. Orthod.* 42:815, 1956.
- Cooper, H. K. Personal communication, 1977.
- Cords, E. Zur Morphologie des Gaumensegels. *Anat. Anz.* 37:305-318, 1910.
- Correa-Iturraspe, M., and Panigatti, H. L. La urano-estafilo-faringoplastia de Cadenat y colaboradores. *Cir. Plást. Argentina* 2:12-22, 1978.
- Cosman, B., and Falk, A. S. Pharyngeal flap augmentation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 55:149-155, 1975.
- Cosman, B., and Falk, A. S. Speech Deficiencies Associated with Delayed Hard Palate Closure: A Cautionary Report. Presented at the 35th Meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association, Atlanta, April 5-8, 1978.
- Coughlin, W. T. Reconstruction of hard palate with cartilage transplant. *J.A.M.A.* 75:1781, 1920.
- Coupe, T. B., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Cleft palate—deficiency or displacement of tissue. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 26:600-612, 1960.
- Couronné, A. *Clin. Soc. Med. Proc. Montpellier* p. 107, 1819; also, cited by Monroe, C. W., *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:312-319, 1966.
- Cox, J. B. Some thoughts on cleft palate. *Southeast. Soc. Plast. Reconstr. Surg. Newsletter*, 1972.
- Cox, J. B. Personal communications, 1972, 1977.
- Cox, J. B., and Silverstein, B. Experiences with the posterior pharyngeal flap for correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 27:40-48, 1961.
- Crikelair, G. F., Bom, A. F., Luban, J., and Moss, M. Early orthodontic movement of cleft maxillary segments prior to cleft lip repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 30:426-440, 1962.
- Crikelair, G. F., and Cosman, B. On submucous cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 59:424, 1977.

- Crikelair, G. F., Kastein, S., and Cosman, B. Pharyngeal flap for posttraumatic palatal paresis. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 45:182, 1970.
- Crikelair, G. F., Price, R., and Cosman, B. Hourglass maxillary collapse in repaired postalveolar clefts of the palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:13-17, 1972.
- Crikelair, G. F., Striker, P., and Cosman, B. The surgical treatment of submucous cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 45:58-65, 1970.
- Cronin, T. D. Method of preventing raw area on nasal surface of soft palate in push-back surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 20:474-484, 1957.
- Cronin, T. D. Letter to the Editor. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 29:713, 1962.
- Cronin, T. D. Pushback Palatorrhaphy with Nasal Mucosal Flaps. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 432-440.
- Cronin, T. D., and Penoff, J. H. Bilateral clefts of the primary palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 8:349-363, 1971.
- Culf, N. K., Chong, J. K., and Cramer, L. M. Different Surgical Approach to Secondary Velopharyngeal Incompetence. In Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 178-191.
- Čupar, I. An Operative Procedure for Transferring the Tube Pedicle into the Mouth. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, First Congress*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 216-218.
- Čupar, I. Some Comments on Post-operative Maxillary Disorders. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*, Second Hamburg International Symposium, July 6-8, 1964. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966.
- Curtin, J. W., Subtelny, Joanne D., Oya, N., and Subtelny, J. Daniel. Pharyngeal flap as a primary and secondary procedure. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:1-13, 1973.
- Cushing, H. The surgical aspects of major neuralgia of the trigeminal nerve (a report of twenty cases of operation on the gasserian ganglion, with anatomic and physiologic notes on the consequences of its removal). *J.A.M.A.* 44:773, 1905.
- Cuthbert, J. Transposed flaps in cleft palate repair. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 4:185-187, 1951.
- Dahl, E. Craniofacial morphology in congenital clefts of the lip and palate: An x-ray cephalometric study of young adult males. *Acta Odontol. Scand. Suppl.* 57, p. 28, 1970.
- Dal Pont, G. L'osteotomia retromolari per la correzione della progenia. *Minerva Chir.* 18:1138, 1959.
- Dal Pont, G. Retromolar osteotomy for correction of prognathism. *J. Oral Surg.* 19:42-47, 1961.

- Dal Pont, G. L'osteotomia di Kostecka e le sue modificazioni. *Riv. Ital. Stomatol.* 21:943-954, 1966.
- Dal Pont, G. Personal communication, 1977.
- Dambre. Uranoplastie procédé d'une opération de bec de lièvre. *Bull. Acad. R. Méd. Belg.* 2 s., 7:427, 1864.
- Daniller, A. Personal communication, 1977.
- da Rocha, C. The New Concept of the Surgical Treatment of the Cleft Palate, Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstracts, p. 133.)
- da Rocha, C. Personal communication, 1977.
- Davies, D. The radical repair of cleft palate deformities. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:550-561, 1970.
- Davies, D. Cleft Lip Repair. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Sydney: Butterworth, 1971. Pp. 169-173.
- Davies, D. Personal communication, 1977, 1979.
- Davies, D., Whitting, D. M., Miller, B. H., Cremin, B. J., and Morrison, D. A preliminary assessment of radical surgery in cleft palate deformities. *J. S. Afr. Speech Hear. Assoc.* 19:3-11, 1972.
- Davies, R. M. A modification of the Dott gag. *Lancet* 2:635, 1954.
- Davies-Colley, N. C. On a method of closing cleft of the hard palate by operation. *Br. Med. J.* 2:950, 1890.
- Davies-Colley, N. C. An operation for the cure of cleft of the hard and soft palate. *Proc. R. Med. Chir. Soc. Lond.* 6:92, 1894.
- Davis, J. S. *Plastic Surgery*. Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1919. p. 491.
- Davis, W. B. Harelip and cleft palate. *Ann. Surg.* 87:536, 1928; discussed in *Ann. Surg.* 88:140, 1929.
- Deane, M. Personal communication, 1970.
- Delabarre, C. R. Cited by Harkins, C. S., In Harkins, C. S. (Ed.), *Principles of Cleft Palate Prosthesis: Aspects in the Rehabilitation of the Cleft Palate Individual*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1960. P. 5.
- Delabarre, C. R. *Traité de la Partie Mécanique de l'Art du Chirurgien Dentiste*. Paris: Couturier, 1820.
- Delaire, J. Considérations sur la reconstitution de la luvette et de la partie postérieure des palais congénitalement divisés. *Ann. Chir. Plast.*, 17:99-105, 1972.
- Delaire, J. Quelques résultats des tractions extra-orales à appui fronto-mentonnier dans le traitement orthopédique des malformations maxillo-mandibulaires de class-3 et des séquelles osseuses des fentes labio-maxillaires. *Rev. Stomatol. Chir. Maxillofac.* 73:633-642, 1972.
- Delaire, J. La cheilo-rhinoplastie première pour fente labio-maxillaire congénital unilatérale: Essai de schématisation d'une technique. *Rev. Stomatol. Chir. Maxillofac.* 76:193-215, 1975.

- Delaire, J. Personal communication, 1977.
- Dellon, A. L. Personal communication, 1977.
- Dellon, A. L., and Edgerton, M. T. Correction of velopharyngeal incompetence by retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle insertion *Surg. Forum* 20:510, 1969.
- Dellon A. L., and Hoopes, J. E. The palate analogue: An approach to understanding velopharyngeal function. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:256-261, 1970.
- Dellon, A. L., and Hoopes, J. E. Evaluation of submucous cleft palate surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 53:338, 1974.
- Delorme, E. Sur un procédé de restauration des pertes de substance étendues de la voûte palatine, en particulier des pertes de substance antero-postérieures. *Gaz. Hôp. Par.* 69:646, 1869.
- Demaquay, J. N. Tissue fibrineux remplaçant au voile du palais et à la voûte palatine les muscles palatins. *Bull. Soc. Anat.* 21:11, 1846.
- Demjen, S. Personal communication, 1970.
- Demjen, S. *Surgery of the Cleft Palate*. Publishing House Osveta, 1979.
- Derichsweiler, H. Herstellung und wirkung der Gaumennaht—Erweiterungsplatte. *Oest. Z. Stomatol.* 52:514, 1955.
- Derichsweiler, H. Some observations on the early treatment of harelip and cleft palate cases. In *Trans. Eur. Orthod. Soc.* Copenhagen, 1958. P. 237.
- Derichsweiler, H. Early Orthodontic Treatment of Cleft Palate Patients as Related to the Prevention of Jaw Anomalies. In Hotz, R. (Ed.), *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*. Bern: Huber, 1964. Pp. 132-138.
- Derichsweiler, H. Diskussion zum Vortrag von O. Kriens: Funktionell-anatomische Überlegungen zum plastischen Verschluss von Lip-penspalten. In *Chirurgia Plastica et Reconstructiva* Berlin: Springer, 1968. Vol. 5. P. 176.
- Desault, P. J., and Bichat, X. Sur l'Opération de Bec-de-Lièvre. In *Oeuvres Chirurgicales ou Exposé de la Doctrine et de la Pratique*. Paris: Mequignon, 1798. Vol. 2.
- Deutsch, H. L., and Millard, D. R., Jr. Acinic cell tumor of the palate. *J. Surg. Oncol.* 9:481-488, 1977.
- Dibbell, D. G. Personal communication, 1976.
- Dibbell, D. G., Laub, D. R., Jobe, R. P., and Chase, R. A. A modification of the combined pushback and pharyngeal flap operation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 36:165-172, 1965.
- Dick, A. Personal communication, 1972.
- Dickson, D. R. New Studies on Velopharyngeal Musculature. Presented at the meeting of the Ohio Valley Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Pittsburgh, 1970.
- Dickson, D. R. Anatomy of the normal and cleft palate Eustachian tube. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 85:25-29, (Suppl. 25) 1976.

- Dickson, D. R. Personal communication, 1976, 1978, 1979.
- Dickson, D. R., Grant, J. C. B., Sicher, H., Dubrul, E. L., and Paltan, J. Status of research in cleft palate anatomy and physiology, July, 1973. Parts I and III, *Cleft Palate J.* 11:471-492, 1974; Part II, *Cleft Palate J.* 12:131-156, 1975.
- Dickson, W. M. Personal communication, 1976, 1978.
- Dickson, W. M., and Dickson, D. R. Personal communication, 1979.
- Dickson, W. M., Dickson, D. R., and Rood, S. Anatomy of the Eustachian tube and related structures in age-matched human fetuses with and without cleft palate. *Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol. Otolaryngol.* Spring 1975, pp. 159-164.
- Diday, P. Des Maladies des Os de la Face. Thesis, Paris, 1839.
- Dieffenbach, J. F. Quoted by Battersley in The age most suitable for the operation of harelip. *Lancet* 2:159-160, 1846.
- Dieffenbach, J. F. Beitrage zur Gaumennath. *Litt. Ann. Heilk.* 4:145, 1826. Transl. by Schmid, E., *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:588-591, 1971.
- Dieffenbach, J. F. Beitrage zur Gaumennath. *Litt. Ann. Heilk.* 6:305, 1826.
- Dieffenbach, J. F. Ueber das Gaumensegel des Menschen und der Säugethiere. *Litt. Ann. Heilk.* 4:298, 1826; abstracted in *Lancet*, 10:811, 1826; also reprinted in *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:591, 1971; commentary by E. Schmid, pp. 592-593.
- Dieffenbach, J. F. Beitrage zur Gaumennath. *Litt. Ann. Heilk.* 10:322, 1828.
- Dieffenbach, J. F. *Die Operative Chirurgie.* Leipzig: F. A. Brockhaus, 1845. Vol. I, p. 423.
- Dieffenbach, K. Personal communication, 1974.
- Digby-Leigh, M., and Fitzgerald, R. R. Endotracheal anesthesia supplementing Avertin in operations for cleft palate. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 35:427, 1937.
- Dijkstra, R. Secondary lengthening of soft palate using Millard's island flap technique. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 22:113-118, 1969.
- Dijkstra, R. Personal communication, 1977.
- Dingman, R. O. Surgical correction of the mandibular prognathism: An improved method. *Am. J. Orthod.* 30:683, 1944.
- Dingman, R. O. Surgical correction of developmental deformities of the mandible. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 3:124, 1948.
- Dingman, R. O. Osteotomy of the mandible in cleft lip and palate habilitation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 25:213, 1960.
- Dingman, R. O. In McCoy, F. J., Dingman, R. O., Gaisford, J. C., Haynes, B. W., Jr., Hoehn, R. J., Ricketson, G., and Stephenson, K. L. (Eds.), *Year Book of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery 1975.* Chicago: Year Book, 1975. P. 13.
- Dingman, R. O. Personal communication, 1977.
- Dingman, R. O., and Dodenhoff, T. G. Surgical Correction of Mandibular

- Deformities. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. P. 499.
- Dingman, R. O., and Grabb, W. C. A new mouth gag. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 29:208, 1962.
- Dingman, R. O., and Grabb, W. C. A rational program for surgical management of bilateral cleft lip and palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:239, 1971.
- Dingman, R. O., Grabb, W. C., and Bloomer, H. H. Posterior Pharyngeal Flap. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66, 1964. Pp. 220-228.
- Dingman, R. O., and O'Connor, J. E. A Conservative Program of Surgical Management of the Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate Patient. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 262.)
- Dison, D., and Newton, I. Minimal forms of the cleft syndrome demonstrated by stereo-surveys of the face. *Br. Dent. J.* 132:183, 1972.
- Donaldson, J. A. Artificial Eustachian tube in cleft palate children. *J. Am. Med. Wom. Assoc.* 21:924-925, 1966.
- Donaldson, J. A. The role of artificial Eustachian tube in cleft palate patients. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:61-65, 1966.
- Dorrance, G. M. Lengthening the soft palate in cleft palate operations. *Ann. Surg.* 82:208, 1925.
- Dorrance, G. M. Congenital insufficiency of the palate. *Arch. Surg.* 21:185, 1930; *Trans. Coll. Physicians Phila.* 52:19, 1930. (Awarded the Alvarenga Prize for 1929 by the College of Physicians of Philadelphia.)
- Dorrance, G. M. Cleft palate. *N.Y. State J. Med.* 32:1228, 1932.
- Dorrance, G. M. The repair of cleft palate, concerning the palatine insertion of the superior constrictor muscle and its significance in cleft palate. *Ann. Surg.* 95:641, 1932.
- Dorrance, G. M. *The Operative Story of Cleft Palate*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1933.
- Dorrance, G. M., and Bransfield, J. W. Cleft palate. *Ann. Surg.* 117:1-27, 1943.
- Dorrance, G. M., and Bransfield, J. W. Push-back operation for repair of cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 1:145-169, 1946.
- Dott, N. W. Apparatus for insufflation anaesthesia—demonstration. *Q. J. Exp. Physiol.* 13:104, 1923.
- Douglas, B. The treatment of micrognathia associated with obstruction by a plastic procedure. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 1:300-308, 1946.
- Douglas, B. A further report on the treatment of micrognathia with obstruction by a plastic procedure: Results based on reports from 21 cities. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 5:113-122, 1950.

- Douglas, B. Treatment of micrognathia with obstruction by a plastic procedure. *Lyon Chir.* 52:420, 1956.
- Drachter, R. Die Gaumenspalte und deren Operative Behandlung. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 131:1-89, 1914.
- Drexler, A. Cited in Longacre, J. J., *Cleft Palate Deformation: Causation and Prevention*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1971. P. 100. Also, A Failure to Discover Any Effects of Timing of Cleft Palate Repair on Speech. In Longacre, J. J. (Ed.), *Craniofacial Anomalies: Pathology and Repair*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1968.
- Drillien, C. M., Ingram, T. T. S., and Wilkinson, E. M. *Natural History of Cleft Lip and Palate*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1966. Pp. 102-140.
- Drommer, R., and Obwegeser, H. Selective angiographic studies prior to Le Fort I osteotomy in patients with cleft lip and palate. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.*, 1980 (to be published).
- Druner, L. Über die Muskulatur des Visceralskelettes der Urodeln. *Anat. Anz.* 23:545-570, 1903.
- Dudding, B. A., Gorlin, R. J., and Langer, L. O. The oto-palato-digital syndrome. *Am. J. Dis. Child.* 113:214-221, 1967.
- Dudon, M. Une malade à laquelle il a pratiqué avec succès une uranoplastie pour une perforation syphilitique de la voûte palatine. *Mem. Bull. Soc. Med. Chir. Bordeaux*, 9:581, 1881.
- Dufourmentel, L. Le traitement chirurgical du prognathisme. *Presse Med.* 29:235-237, 1921.
- Dunham, T. Method for obtaining a skin flap from the scalp and a permanent buried vascular pedicle for covering defects of the face. *Ann. Surg.* 17:677, 1893.
- Dunn, F. S. Observations on the pharyngeal flap operation for the improvement of speech in cleft palate patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 7:530-532, 1951.
- Dunn, F. S. Management of cleft palate cases involving the hard palate so as not to interfere with the growth of the maxilla. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 9:108, 1952.
- Dunn, F. S. The vomer flap. *Am. J. Surg.* 98:821-825, 1959.
- Duplay, S. Bec-de-lièvre unilatéral, compliqué de division de la voûte palatine et du voile du palais, avec sialie considérable de la moitié droite de la division osseuse. Procédé opératoire spécial. *Gaz. Hop.* 50, 1874; *Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris* 3s. 2:573, 1873.
- Earley, A. Personal communication, 1978.
- Eastman, J. R. Factors of safety in cleft palate surgery. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 20:91, 1915; *Lancet* 2:312, 1914.
- Eckstein, H. Demonstration von Subcutanen und submucoesen Hart-

- paraffinprothesen. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 39:315-316, 1902.
- Eckstein, H. Demonstration of a paraffin prosthesis in defects of the face and palate. *Dermatologica* 11:772-778, 1904.
- Edgerton, M. T. Surgical lengthening of the cleft palate by dissection of the neurovascular bundle. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 29:551-560, 1962. First presented at the Meeting of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, New Orleans, 1961.
- Edgerton, M. T. Personal communications, 1962, 1976.
- Edgerton, M. T. The island flap push-back and the suspensory pharyngeal flap in surgical treatment of the cleft palate patient. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 36:591, 1965.
- Edgerton, M. T. A correction to the island flap push-back operation for cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:251, 1966.
- Edgerton, M. T., and Dellon, A. L. Surgical retrodisplacement of the levator veli palatini muscle. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:154-157, 1971.
- Edgerton, M. T., and DeVito, R. V. Reconstruction of palate defects resulting from treatment of carcinoma of palate, antrum or gingiva. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 28:307, 1961.
- Edgerton, M. T., and DeVito, R. V. Closure of palate defects by means of a hinged nasal septum flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 31:537-541, 1963.
- Editor of the *British Medical Journal*. Reports of societies. *Br. Med. J.* 1:82, 1868.
- Editor Review and Biographical Notices. *Dublin J. Med. Sci.* 44:345, 1867.
- Edwards, M. and Watson, A. C. H. *Advances in the Management of Cleft Palate*. London: Churchill/Livingstone. In press.
- Egyedi, P. The bucket-handle flap for closing fistulae around the premaxilla. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 2:212-214, 1976.
- Eiselsberg, F. von. Zur Technik der Uranoplastik. *Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 30:399, 1901; *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 64:509, 1901; *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 27:138, 1901.
- Eisenstaedt, J. Bilateral resection of mandible posterior to second molar for correction of prognathism. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 15:54-58, 1912.
- Emmett, A. J. Personal communication, 1977.
- Engdahl, E. Bone regeneration in maxillary defects. An experimental investigation on the significance of the periosteum and various media (blood, Surgicel, bone marrow and bone grafts) on bone formation and maxillary growth. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* Suppl. 8, 1972.
- Enlow, D. H. *The Human Face: An Account of the Postnatal Growth and Development of the Craniofacial Skeleton*. New York: Harper & Row, 1968.
- Enlow, D. H. The Growth and Development of the Craniofacial Complex. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 81-96.
- Ernst, F. Zur Frage der Gaumenplastik. *Zentralbl. Chir.* 52:464, 1925.



- Ernst, F. Die Gaumenspalten und ihre chirurgische Behandlung. *Fortschr. Zahnärztl.* 2:999, 1926.
- Ernst, F. Die Gaumenspalten und ihre Behandlung. In Kirschner, M., and Nordmann, O. (Eds.), *Die Chirurgie*. Berlin and Vienna: 1927. Vol. 4, p. 666. (In the section Die Chirurgie des Gesichts, des Oberkiefers und des Unterkiefers einschliesslich des Zaehne, by R. Klapp, Franz Bange and F. Ernst.)
- Esmarch, F. von, and Kowalzig, E. *Chirurgische Technik*. Kiel and Leipzig: Lipsius and Tischer, 1892. Vol. 3.
- Esmarch, F. von, and Kowalzig, E. Plastic Operations for Congenital Fissure Formations of the Oral Region: Surgical Technic. In Sims, N. (Ed.), *A Textbook on Operative Surgery*. Transl. by Grau, L. H., and Sullivan, W. H. 1901.
- Esser, J. F. S. Neue Wege für chirurgische Plastiken durch Heranziehung der Zahnärztlichen Technik. *Beitr. z. klin. Chir.* 103:547, 1916.
- Esser, J. F. S. Island flaps. *N.Y. Med. J.* 106:264, 1917.
- Esser, J. F. S. Deckung von Gaumendefekten mittels gestielter Naso-Labial-Hautlappen. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 147:128, 1918.
- Evans, D., and Renfrew, C. The timing of primary cleft palate repair. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:153, 1974.
- Falson, R. A scientific contribution on the function of the soft palate and pharynx. *Virchows Arch. [Pathol. Anat.]* 74:477, 1880.
- Fára, M. Congenital defects in the hard palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:44-47, 1971.
- Fára, M. Increase of the biological value of the pharyngeal flap by tubulation of its pedicle. *Acta Chir. Plast. (Praha)* 13:57-60, 1971.
- Fára, M. The present state of cleft lip and palate treatment at the department of plastic surgery in Prague. *Acta Chir. Plast. (Praha)* 14:201-209, 1972.
- Fára, M. Pathological Anatomy of the Muscles in Cleft Lip and Palate: Anatomical and Surgical Considerations. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 205-207.
- Fára, M. Submucous Clefts and the Syndrome of Developmental Shortening of the Palate. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 117.)
- Fára, M., and Dvůřák, J. Abnormal anatomy of muscles of palatopharyngeal closure in cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 46:488-497, 1970.
- Fára, M., Hrivnáková, J., and Sedláčková, E. Submucous cleft palates. *Acta Chir. Plast. (Praha)* 13:221-234, 1971.
- Fára, M., Sedláčková, E., Klásková, O., et al. Primary pharyngofixation in

- cleft palate repair: Survey of 46 years experience with evaluation of 2,073 cases. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 45:449-458, 1970.
- Fára, M., and Vele, F. The histology and electromyography of primary pharyngeal flaps. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:64-72, 1972.
- Farina, R. Bec-de-lièvre unilatéral total: Correction de la grave déformité du palais et de la lèvre dans la même séance opératoire [cheiloplastie (Le Mesurier) et gnato-urano-staphyloplastie (Veau-Ernst)]. *Ann. Chir. Plast.* 3:199-205, 1958.
- Farina, R. Personal communication, 1977.
- Farkas, L. G., and Lindsay, W. K. Morphology of the adult face following repair of bilateral cleft lip and palate in childhood. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:25, 1971.
- Farkas, L. G., and Lindsay, W. K. Morphology of the adult face following repair of isolated cleft palate in childhood. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:132-142, 1972.
- Farkas, L. G., and Lindsay, W. K. Morphology of the adult face following repair of unilateral cleft lip and palate in childhood. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 52:652-655, 1973.
- Fauchard, P. *Le Chirurgien Dentiste, ou Traité des Dents*. Paris: J. Mariette, 1728. Vol. 2, p. 285.
- Fauchard, P., and Morimitsu, K. A review of prosthetic therapy of the cleft palate patient. *Cleft Palate Bull.* 8:7, 1958.
- Federspiel, M. N. A new method for the relief of lateral tension in cleft palate operation. *Int. J. Orthod.* 2:475, 1916.
- Federspiel, M. N. A new method for the relief of lateral tension in cleft palate operation. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 27:532, 1918.
- Federspiel, M. N. *Harelip and Cleft Palate*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1927.
- Feinstein, A. R. Clinical biostatistics: IV. The architecture of clinical research. *Clin. Pharmacol. Ther.* 11:595-610, 1970.
- Ferguson, M. W. J. The mechanism of palatal shelf elevation and the pathogenesis of cleft palate. *Virchows Arch. [Pathol. Anat.]* 375:97-113, 1977.
- Ferguson, M. W. J. Palatal shelf elevation in the Wistar rat fetus. *J. Anat.* 125:555-577, 1978.
- Ferguson, M. W. J. Personal communication, 1978.
- Fergusson, W. Observations on cleft palate, and on staphyloraphy. *Med. Chir. Trans.* 28:273-301, 1845; also *Med. Times Gaz.* 2:256, 1844-1845.
- Fergusson, W. Cited by editor of the *Lancet*, A mirror of the practice of medicine and surgery in hospitals of London. *Lancet* 1:118, 1852.
- Fergusson, W. Operations upon the mouth and throat. *Br. J. Dent. Sci.* 4:120, 1861; *Lancet* 433, 1861; *Dent. Cosmos* 3:53, 1861-1862.
- Fergusson, W. A new operation for cleft palate. *Lancet* 2:784, 1873. *Record*, 1875; *Am. J. Dent. Sci.* 7:574, 1874; *Br. J. Dent. Sci.* 7:326, 1874; *Month.*

- Rev. Dent. Surg.* 311, 1873-1874; *Chicago Med. Exam.* 15:229, 1874; *Med. News* 32:12, 52, 1874.
- Fillebrown, C. D. A new method of staphylorrhaphy. *Vt. Med. Month.* 12:266, 1906.
- Finley, J. M. Personal communication, 1978.
- Finley, J. M., Acland, R. D., and Wood, M. B. Revascularized periosteal grafts—a new method to produce functional new bone without bone graft. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 61:1-6, 1978.
- Fisher, J. C. Personal communication, 1978.
- Fisher, J. C., and Edgerton, M. T. Combined use of levator retrodisplacement and pharyngeal flap for congenital palate insufficiency. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:270-273, 1975.
- Fishman, L. A longitudinal cephalometric study of the normal craniofacial profile, utilizing a proportional analysis of skeletal, soft tissue and dental structures. *Int. Dent. J.* 19:351-353, 1969.
- Fitzgerald, T. N. On a new operation for cleft palate. *Aust. Med. J.* 20:305, 1875.
- Flisberg, K., Ingelstedt, S., and Ortegren, U. On middle ear pressure. *Acta Otolaryngol.* [Suppl.] (Stockh.) 182:43-56, 1963.
- Foederl, O. Ueber Gaumenplastik aus der Nasenscheidewand. *Wien Klin. Wochenschr.* 16:1218, 1903.
- Fogh-Andersen, P. Pharyngeal flap operation in velopharyngeal insufficiency. *Acta Chir. Scand.* 105:92-95, 1953.
- Fogh-Andersen, P. Personal communications, 1972, 1977.
- Fomon, S. Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. In *The Surgery of Injury and Plastic Repair*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1939. Pp. 1115-1200.
- Forbes, W. S. Cleft palate, both hard and soft, and harelip. *Med. News* 2:262, 1893.
- Forshall, I., Osborne, R. P., and Burston, W. R. Observations on the Early Orthopaedic Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate Conditions. In Hotz, R. (Ed.), *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*. Bern: Huber, 1964. P. 68.
- Foster, T. D. A Survey of Results of Cleft Palate Operation. In Wallace, A. B. (Ed.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, Second Congress*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1960. Pp. 36-39.
- Foster, T. D. Maxillary deformities in repaired clefts of the lip and palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 15:182-190, 1962.
- Franco, P. *Petit Traité Contenant une des Parties Principales de Chirurgie*. Lyon: Antoine Vincent, 1556.
- Franco, P. In Nicaise, E., *Chirurgie de Pierre Franco de Turrieres en Provence composée en 1561*. Paris: Ancienne Librairie, Gerner, Baillière, 1895. P. 317.
- Franco, P. *Traité des Hernies*. Lyon: Thibauld Payan, 1561 (facsimile ed.,

1964).

- Fraser, F. C. Cleft lip and cleft palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:187-194, 1968.
- Frederiks, E. Vascular patterns in normal and cleft primary and secondary palate in human embryos. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 25:207-223, 1972.
- Freihofer, H. P. M., Jr. Changes in nasal profile after maxillary advancement in cleft and non-cleft patients. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 5:20-27, 1977.
- Freihofer, H. P. M., Jr. Results of osteotomies of the facial skeleton in adolescence. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 5:267-297, 1977.
- Freihofer, H. P. M., Jr. Personal communication, 1977.
- Freshwater, M. F. The principles and purpose of plastic surgery—past and present. In Krizek, T. J., and Hoopes, J. E. (Eds.), *Symposium on Basic Science in Plastic Surgery*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1976. Pp. 3-13.
- Friede, H. Histology of the premaxillary-vomerine suture in bilateral cleft case. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:14-22, 1973.
- Friede, H., and Johanson, B. A follow-up study of cleft children treated with primary bone grafting: I. Orthodontic aspects. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:88-103, 1974.
- Friede, H., and Johanson, B. Follow-up study of cleft children treated with vomer flap as part of a three-stage soft tissue surgical procedure: Facial morphology and dental occlusion. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 11:45-57, 1977.
- Friede, H., and Morgan, P. Growth of the vomer-premaxillary suture in children with bilateral cleft lip and palate: A histological and roentgenocephalometric study. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 10:45-55, 1976.
- Friede, H., and Pruzansky, S. Longitudinal study of growth in bilateral cleft lip and palate, from infancy to adolescence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:392-403, 1972.
- Fröhlich, E. Die erworbenen Mundhöhlendefekte zu Nase und Kieferhöhle und ihre plastische Deckung. Munich: Hauser, 1948.
- Fry, W. K. The dental aspect of the treatment of congenital cleft palates. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 14:57, 1920-1921.
- Fujino, T. Microsurgical repair of the soft cleft palate. *Keio J. Med.* 26:91-98, 1977.
- Fujino, T. Personal communication, 1978.
- Furlow, L. T., Jr. Cleft Palate Repair—Preliminary Report on Lengthening and Muscle Transportation by Z-plasty. Presented at the Annual Meeting of the Southeastern Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Boca Raton, Florida, May 16, 1978.
- Furlow, L. T., Jr., Williams, W., Bzoch, K. R., and Eisenbach, C. A Study of Teflon Injection for Velopharyngeal Insufficiency. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 67.)
- Furnas, D. W. Personal communication, 1977.

- Furnas, D. W., and Bloom, M. S. A Teflon toggle for fastening soft tissue to the bone. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 29:104-105, 1976.
- Gabka, J. *Hasenscharten und Wolfsrachen. Entstehung, Behandlung und Operationsverfahren.* Berlin: de Gruyter, 1964. P. 134.
- Gabka, J. Versorgung von Spaltbildungen des Gesichts. In Gohrbandt, E., Gabka, J., and Berndorfer, A. (Eds.), *Handbuch der Plastischen Chirurgie.* Berlin: de Gruyter, 1972-1973. Vol. II, *Spezielle Plastische Chirurgie*, pp. 7-101.
- Ganguli, A. C. Lengthening the short palate by submucous pedicle cheek flaps. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons.* Melbourne: Butterworth, 1971. Pp. 247-251.
- Ganguli, A. C. Personal communication, 1977.
- Ganzer, H. Neue Wege des plastischen Verschlusses von Gaumendefekten. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 54:209, 1917.
- Ganzer, H. Neue Wege des plastischen Verschlusses von Oberkieferdefekten. *Dtsch. Monatschr. Zahnheilk.* 35:406, 1917.
- Ganzer, H. Verschluss grosser Baumendefekte mit Haut vom Oberarm usw. unter Verwendung langgestielter Stranglappen. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 54:1095, 1917.
- Ganzer, H. Wolfsrachenplastik mit Ausnutzung des gesamten Schleimhautmaterials zur Vermeidung des Verkuerzung des Gaumensegels. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 57:619, 1920.
- Gault. De l'utilisation du cornet inférieur comme moyen adjuvant dans certains cas d'uranostaphylorrhaphie. *Rev. Hebd. Laryngol.* 30:375, 1910; *Presse Med.* 18:390, 1910.
- Gay, J. Cited by Lane, G. F., in Cleft Palate with cases in illustration of its successful treatment. *London Med. Gaz.* (n.s.) 13:919, 957, 1851.
- Gay, J. Harelip, cleft palate, and isolation of the pre- or intermaxillary bone. *Lancet* 1:699, 1850; *N.Y. Dent. Recorder* 4:35, 1850.
- Gay, J. On the operation for cleft palate. *Lancet* 1:171, 1853; *Am. J. Dent. Sci.* 3:475, 1852-1853.
- Gaza, W. V. von. Transplantation of Face Fatty Tissue in the Retropharyngeal Area in Cases of Cleft Palate. Lecture, German Surgical Society, April 9, 1926.
- Gaza, W. V. von. Über freie Fettgewebstransplantation in den retropharyngealen Raum bei Gaumenspalte. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 142:590, 1926.
- Georgiade, N. G. Early Orthodontic Care in Alveolar and Palate Clefts. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate.* Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 74-75.
- Georgiade, N. G. Early utilization of prosthetic appliances in cleft palate patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 34:617-623, 1966.

- Georgiade, N. G. Personal communication, 1977.
- Georgiade, N. G., and Latham, R. A. Intraoral Traction for Positioning the Premaxilla in the Bilateral Cleft Lip. In Georgiade, N. G., and Haggerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 123-127.
- Georgiade, N. G., and Latham, R. A. Maxillary arch alignment in the bilateral cleft lip and palate infant, using the pinned coaxial screw appliance. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 56:52-60, 1975.
- Georgiade, N. G., Mladick, R. A., and Thorne, F. L. The nasolabial tunnel flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:463-466, 1969.
- Georgiade, N. G., Mladick, R. A., Thorne, F. L., and Massengill, R. Preliminary evaluation of island flap in cleft palate repair. *Cleft Palate J.* 6:488-494, 1969.
- Georgiade, N. G., Pickrell, K. L., and Quinn, G. W. Varying concepts in bone grafting of alveolar palatal defects. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:41-43, 1964.
- Georgiade, N. G., and Quinn, G. W. Newer concepts in surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 27:185-193, 1961.
- Gersuny, R. Ueber eine subcutane prothese, *Ztschr. Heilk.* 21:199-204, 1900.
- Gibb, A. G. Hypernasality (rhinolalia aperta) following tonsil and adenoid removal. *J. Laryngol. Otol.* 72:433-451, 1958.
- Gibbons, P., and Bloomer, A. A supportive type of prosthetic speech aid. *J. Prosthet. Dent.* 8:362, 1958.
- Gibson, T. The triangular flap procedure for lengthening the short repaired palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 12:223-227, 1959.
- Gibson, T. Eduard Zeis (1807-1868), plastic surgical bibliographer extraordinary. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 29:277-282, 1976.
- Gibson, T. Personal communication, 1976.
- Gillespie, N. A. Endotracheal anaesthesia in infants. *Br. J. Anaesth.* 17:2, 1939-1941.
- Gillies, H. D. *Plastic Surgery of the Face*. London: Frowde, 1920.
- Gillies, H. D., and Evans, A. J. Experience of the Tube Pedicle Flap in Cleft Palate. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, First Congress*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 208-216.
- Gillies, H. D., and Fry, W. K. A new principle in the surgical treatment of "congenital cleft palate" and its mechanical counterpart. *Br. Med. J.* 1:335, 1921. (March 5)
- Gillies, H. D., and Harrison, S. H. Operative correction by osteotomy of recessed malar maxillary compound in a case of oxycephaly. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 2:123, 1950.
- Gillies, H. D., and Kilner, T. P. Hare-lip: Operations for the correction of

- secondary deformities. *Lancet* 2: 1369, 1932.
- Gillies, H. D., and Millard, D. R., Jr. *The Principles and Art of Plastic Surgery*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1957.
- Gillies, H. D., and Rowe, N. L. L'ostéotomie du maxillaire supérieur envisagée essentiellement dans les cas de bec-de-lièvre total. *Rev. Stomatol.* (Paris) 55:545, 1954.
- Ginestet, G., and Merville, L. Fermeture des brèches palatines congénitales par lambeau cylindrique. *Rev. Stomatol.* 53:917-923, 1952.
- Giroud, A., and Martinet, M. Hypervitaminosis A et anomalies chez le foetus de rat. *Int. Z. Vitaminforsch.* 26:10-19, 1955.
- Giroud, A., and Martinet, M. Tératogenèse par hautes doses de vitamine A en fonction des stades de développement. *Arch. Microbiol. Morphol. Exp.* 45:77-98, 1956.
- Glass, D. The early management of bilateral cleft of lip and palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:130-141, 1970.
- Gohrbandt, E., Gabka, J., and Berndorfer, A. (Eds.) *Handbuch der Plastischen Chirurgie*. Berlin: de Gruyter, 1973.
- Gola, R. Traitement Chirurgical des Séquelles du Bec-de-lièvre. Thèse présentée et publiquement soutenue devant la Faculté de Médecine et Pharmacie de Marseille, 1970.
- Golden, G. T., Mentzer, R. M., Fox, J. W., Futrell, J. W., and Edgerton, M. T. "Basket suspension" as an adjunct to tongue flap closure of hard palate defects. *Cleft Palate J.* 13:350-353, 1976.
- Goldwyn, R. M. Jonathan Mason Warren and his contributions to plastic surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 41:1-7, 1968.
- Goldwyn, R. M. Johann Friedrich Dieffenbach. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:18-28, 1968.
- Goldwyn, R. M. Guillaume Dupuytren. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:195-202, 1968.
- Goldwyn, R. M. Bernhard von Langenbeck. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:248-254, 1969.
- Goldwyn, R. M. George H. Monks: A neglected innovator. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:478-484, 1971.
- Goldwyn, R. M. (Ed.). *The Unfavorable Result in Plastic Surgery: Avoidance and Treatment*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1972.
- Goldwyn, R. M. Simon P. Hullihen, pioneer oral and plastic surgeon. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 52:250-257, 1973.
- Gonzales, J. B., and Aronson, A. E. Palatal lift prosthesis for treatment of anatomic and neurologic palatopharyngeal insufficiency. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:91, 1970.
- Gonzales-Ulloa, M. Temporomandibular arthroplasty in the treatment of prognathism. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:136, 1951.
- Goodsell, J. O. Personal communication, 1972.

- Goodstein, L. D. Psychological Aspects of Cleft Palate. In Spriestersbach, D. C., and Sherman, D. (Eds.), *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York: Academic, 1968. Pp. 201-224.
- Goodwillie, D. H. A case of congenital cleft of the hard and soft palate, with extensive hypertrophy of the left inferior turbinate bone. *Trans. Med. Soc. N.Y.* 1877, p. 93.
- Goodwillie, D. H. Clefts of the palate. *Trans. Am. Med. Assoc.* 33:474, 1882.
- Goodwillie, D. H. Abstract of paper on operation for closure of the hard palate and harelip immediately after birth. *Can. Med. Surg. J.* 2:144, 1883.
- Goodwillie, D. H. Surgical treatment of harelip and cleft-palate in children. *Med. Rec.* 49:460, 1896; *Med. Times Hosp. Gaz.* 24:513; 529; 545, 1896.
- Gorlin, R. J., Cervenka, J., and Pruzansky, S. Facial clefting and its syndromes. *Birth Defects* Vol. 7, June 1971.
- Gorlin, R. J., and Pindborg, J. J. *Syndromes of the Head and Neck*. New York: McGraw-Hill, 1964.
- Goss, A. N. Human palatal development in vitro. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:210-221, 1975.
- Grabb, W. C. The experimental method: Editorial. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:563, 1972.
- Grabb, W. C. Other Anomalies of the Head and Neck. In Grabb, W. C., and Smith, J. W. (Eds.), *Plastic Surgery: A Concise Guide to Clinical Practice* (2nd ed.). Boston: Little, Brown, 1973. P. 217.
- Grabb, W. C. Personal communication, 1977.
- Grabb, W. C., Hodge, G. P., Dingman, R. O., and Oneal, R. M. The Habsburg jaw. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:442-445, 1968.
- Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.). *Cleft Lip and Palate: Surgical, Dental, and Speech Aspects*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971.
- Grabb, W. C., and Smith, J. W. (Eds.). *Plastic Surgery*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968; 2nd ed., 1973, 3rd ed., 1979.
- Graber, T. M. Craniofacial morphology in cleft palate and cleft lip deformities. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 88:359, 1949.
- Graber, T. M. Changing philosophies in cleft palate management. *J. Pediatr.* 37:400, 1950.
- Graber, T. M. The congenital cleft palate deformity. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 48:375-395, 1954.
- Graber, T. M. Personal communication, 1976.
- Graefe, C. F. von. Kurze Nachrichten und Auszuge. *J. Pract. Arznek. Wundarzk.* 44:116, 1817.
- Graefe, C. F. von. Die Gaumennath, ein neuentdecktes Mittel gegen angeborene Fehler der Sprache. *J. Chir. Augenh.* 1:1, 1820. Also transl.



- by H. May, The palate suture: A newly discovered method to correct congenital speech defects. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:488-492, 1971.
- Graefe, C. F. von. Die Gaumennath. *J. Chir. Augenhb.* 10:371, 1827.
- Graham, M. D. A longitudinal study of ear disease and hearing loss in patients with cleft lips and palates. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 73:33-47, 1964.
- Graham, M. D., and Lierle, D. Posterior pharyngeal flap palatoplasty and its relationship to ear disease and hearing loss. *Laryngoscope* 72:1750-1755, 1962.
- Graham, M. D., Schweiger, J. W., and Olin, W. H. Hearing loss and ear disease in cleft palate patients with obturators. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 30:348-358, 1962.
- Graham, W. P., III, Hamilton, R., Randall, P., Winchester, R., and Stool, S. Complications following posterior pharyngeal flap surgery. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:176-180, 1973.
- Graves, F. O. and Edwards, L. E. The Eustachian tube. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 39:359, 1944.
- Greminger, R. F. Personal communication, 1978.
- Griffiths, B. H. Personal communication, 1977.
- Grocott, J. Maxillary osteotomies in cleft palate repairs. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 26:261-265, 1973.
- Grossman, H. J., Pruzansky, S., and Rosenthal, I. M. Progeroid syndrome. *Pediatrics* 15:413-422, 1955.
- Gruver, D. Personal communications, 1977, 1979.
- Guerrero-Santos, J., and Altamirano, J. T. The use of lingual flaps in repair of fistulas of the hard palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:123-128, 1966.
- Guerrero-Santos, J., and Fernandez, J. M. Further experience with tongue flap in cleft palate repair. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:192-202, 1973.
- Guerrero-Santos, J., Garay, J., Torres, A., and Altamirano, J. T. Tongue Flap with Triple Fixation in Secondary Cleft Palate Surgery. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. Pp. 396-401.
- Guillemeau, J. *Les Oeuvres de Chirurgie*. Paris: de Lorrain, 1958. P. 138.
- Gurlt, E. *Geschichte der Chirurgie*. Berlin: August Hirschwald, 1898. Vol. 2, p. 673.
- Gutzmann, H. Cleft palate. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 36:809, 1899.
- Gylling, U., and Soivio, A. I. Submucous cleft palate. *Acta Chir. Scand.* 129:282, 1965.
- Habal, M. B. Osseous Framework Alterations in Patients with Sequelae of Cleft Lip and Palate. Presented at the Florida Cleft Palate Association meeting, Miami Beach, February 3-4, 1978.

- Hage, J. Early results with Millard's island flap in primary closure and lengthening of cleft soft palates. *Arch. Chir. Neerl.* 16:125-133, 1964.
- Hage, J. Millard's island flap in secondary lengthening of cleft soft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 19:317-321, 1966.
- Hage, J. Operations of Clefts of the Hard and Soft Palate. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate.* Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 90-92.
- Hage, J. Personal communications, 1970, 1971.
- Hagerty, R. F. Human cartilage grafts stored in merthiolate. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 110:229, 1960.
- Hagerty, R. F. Human cartilage grafts stored in plasma. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 110:277, 1960.
- Hagerty, R. F. Human cartilage grafts stored in air. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 110:433, 1960.
- Hagerty, R. F. Personal communications, 1971, 1976.
- Hagerty, R. F., Calhoun, T. B., Lee, W. H., and Cuttino, J. T. Characteristics of fresh human cartilage. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 110:3, 1960.
- Hagerty, R. F., and Hill, M. J. Posterior wall and palatal movement in post-operative cleft palates and normal palates. *J. Speech Hear. Res.* 3:59, 1960.
- Hagerty, R. F., and Hill, M. J. Cartilage pharyngoplasty in cleft palate patients. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 112:350-356, 1961.
- Hagerty, R. F., and Hoffmeister, F. S. Velo-pharyngeal closure: Index of speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 13:290-298, 1954.
- Hagerty, R. F., and Mylin, W. K. Cleft lip and palate. *Contemp. Surg.* 3:44-47, 1973.
- Hagerty, R. F., Mylin, W. K., and Hess, D. A. The pin-retained expandable prosthesis in cleft palate treatment (a preliminary report). *J. S. C. Med. Assoc.* 61:221-229, 1965.
- Hagerty, R. F., Mylin, W. K., and Hess, D. A. Augmentation pharyngoplasty. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:353-356, 1969.
- Hagerty, R. F., Mylin, W. K., and Hess, D. A. The Prosthetic Closure of Cleft Palate. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic Surgery.* Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. Pp. 457-461.
- Hagstrom, W. J., Parsons, R. W., Landa, S. J. F., and Robson, M. C. Familial velopharyngeal incompetence caused by myasthenia gravis. *Ann. Plast. Surg.* 3:555-557, 1979.
- Hajnis, K., and Farkas, L. G. Anthropological record for congenital development defects of the face (especially clefts). *Acta Chir. Plast. (Praha)* 4:261, 1969.
- Halfond, H., and Ballenger, H. C. Personal communication (to Skolnik, E. M.), at the March meeting of the Chicago Laryngology and Otology

- Society, 1955. Quoted in Skolnik, E. M., Otologic evaluation in cleft palate patients. *Laryngoscope* 68:1908, 1958.
- Halle, H. Plastischer Schluss groesster Defekte des harten und weichen Gaumens. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 57:280, 282, 1920.
- Halle, H. Gaumensegelplastik, Laryngologische Gesellschaft zu Berlin, January 20, 1922, reviewed from *Zentralbl. Hals-, Nasen- Obrenheilk.* 2:148, 1922-1923.
- Halle, H. Gaumennaht und Gaumenplastik. *Z. Hals-, Nasen- Obrenheilk.* 12:377, 1925.
- Hamlen, M. Speech changes after pharyngeal flap surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 46:437-444, 1970.
- Hanada, K., and Krogman, W. A. A longitudinal study of postoperative changes in the soft-tissue profile in bilateral cleft lip and palate from birth to 6 years. *Am. J. Orthod.* 67:363-376, 1975.
- Handelman, C. S., and Pruzanky, S. Occlusion and dental profile with complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. *Angle Orthod.* 38:185-198, 1969.
- Harding, R. L., and Mazaheri, M. Growth and spatial changes in the arch form in bilateral cleft lip and palate patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:591-599, 1972.
- Harding, R. L., Mazaheri, M., and Krogman, W. Timing of the Pharyngeal Flap: A Retrospective Study. Presented at the meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, Chicago, 1977.
- Hardy, J. C., Netsell, R., Schweiger, J. W., and Morris, H. L. Management of velopharyngeal dysfunction in cerebral palsy. *J. Speech Hear. Dis.* 34:123-137, 1969.
- Hardy, J. C., Rembolt, R. R., Spriestersbach, D. C., and Jayapathy, B. Surgical management of palatal paresis and speech problems in cerebral palsy: A preliminary report. *J. Speech Hear. Dis.* 26:320-325, 1961.
- Harkins, C. S. Retropositioning of the premaxilla with the aid of an expansion prosthesis. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 22:67-74, 1958.
- Härle, F. Die Zeitwahl der Osteoplastik bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Habil.-Schrift, Med. Fakultät, Freiburg*, 1971.
- Härle, F. Personal communication, 1977.
- Härle, F., and Düker, J. Experimental study on maxillary growth after bone grafting in clefts. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 1:194-197, 1973.
- Härle, F., Holm, C., and Hartmann, H. Die phasenspezifische Entwicklung der kindlichen Sprache aus chirurgischer und psychologischer Sicht, dargestellt an Spaltträgern. *Z. Laryng. Rhinol.* 4:243, 1971.
- Harris, J. W. S. *Scientific Basis of Medicine Annual Reviews*, 1967. Pp. 356-370.
- Harscha, W. Bilateral resection of the jaw for prognathism. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 15:51, 1912.
- Hartman, C. G., and Straus, W. L. *Anatomy of the Rhesus Monkey*. New York: Hafner, 1961. Pp. 290-306.

- Harvold, E. P. Observations on the development of the upper jaw by harelip and cleft palate. *Odont. T.* 15:289-305, 1947.
- Harvold, E. P. Cleft lip and palate morphologic studies of the facial skeleton. *Am. J. Orthod.* 40:493-506, 1954.
- Harvold, E. P. A roentgen study of the postnatal morphogenesis of the facial skeleton in cleft palate. A. W. Broggers Boktrykkeri A/S, 1954. P. 80.
- Harvold, E. P. Leppe-ganespaltenes behandling. In Lundstrom, A. (Ed.), *Nordisk Laorobok i odontologisk ortopedi*. Stockholm: Sveriges Tandlakarforbunds Forlagsforening, u.p.a. 2, Uppl., 1963. Pp. 319-344.
- Harvold, E. P. Personal communication, 1976.
- Hata, Y., and Ohmori, S. On the Experiences of Skoog's Periosteoplasty for the Reconstruction of the Maxillary Cleft. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 79.)
- Hattori, S., Yamoto, K., and Fujimura, O. Nasalization of vowels in relation to nasals. *J. Acoust. Soc. Am.* 30:267, 1958.
- Heathcote, G. M. The prevalence of cleft uvula in an Inuit population. *Am. J. Phys. Anthropol.* 41:433-438, 1974.
- Helbing, C. Erfahrungen bei 100 Gaumenspaltooperationen mit technischen Mitteilungen. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 49:980, 1912; *Allg. Med. Zentr. -Ztg.* 81:21, 1912; *Verh. Berl. Med. Ges.* 43:210, 1913.
- Heller, A. Pharyngoplasty through cross-palatopharyngeal flap. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 3:84-102, 1975.
- Heller, J. C., Hochberg, I., and Milano, G. Audiologic and otologic evaluation of cleft palate children. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:774-783, 1970.
- Heller, J. C., Lewin, M. L., Moe, D., and Gens, G. W. Velopharyngeal Insufficiency in Patients with Neurologic, Emotional and Mental Disorders. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, August 26-31, 1973. (Abstract, p. 60.)
- Hellquist, R. Early maxillary orthopedics in relation to maxillary cleft repair by periosteoplasty. *Cleft Palate J.* 8:36-55, 1971.
- Hellquist, R. Facial skeleton growth after periosteal resection, an osteometric, roentgenographic and histologic study in the rabbit and guinea-pig. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* Suppl. 10, 1972.
- Hellquist, R. The influence of periosteoplasty on dental orthopedics. *Trans. Eur. Orthod. Soc.* 1973. Pp. 59-60.
- Hellquist, R., Pontén, B. and Skoog, T. The influence of cleft length and palatoplasty on the dental arch and the deciduous occlusion in cases of clefts of the secondary palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 12:45-54, 1978.
- Hellquist, R., and Skoog, T. The influence of primary periosteoplasty on maxillary growth and deciduous occlusion in cases of complete unilateral cleft lip and palate: A longitudinal study from infancy to the

- age of 5. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 10:197-208, 1976.
- Henderson, D. The palatal island flap in the closure of oro-antral fistulae. *Br. J. Oral Surg.* 12:141-146, 1974.
- Henle, F. G. J. *Handbuch d. Anat.* Edinburgh: 1868.
- Henschen, C., and Schwarz, R. Die operative Behandlung der Progenie nach Cephalometrischen. *Prinzip. Chirurg.* 1:56, 1928-1929.
- Herbert, D. C. Closure of a palatal fistula using a mucoperiosteal island flap. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 27:332-336, 1974.
- Herfert, O. Zur Technik der Pharynxplastik. *Fortschr. Kiefer-Gesichtschir.* 1:82, 1955.
- Herfert, O. Fundamental investigations into the problems related to cleft palate surgery. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 11:97, 1958.
- Herfert, O. Two-stage operation for cleft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 16:37-45, 1963.
- Hershey, G., and Smith, L. Soft-tissue profile change associated with surgical correction of the prognathic mandible. *Am. J. Orthod.* 65:484-502, 1974.
- Hill, M. J., and Hagerty, R. F. Efficacy of pharyngoplasty for speech improvement in postoperative cleft palates. *Cleft Palate Bull.* 10:66, 1960.
- Hinds, E. C. Correction of prognathism by subcondylar osteotomy. *J. Oral Surg.* 16:209, 1958.
- Hinds, E. C. Personal communication, 1975.
- Hinds, E. C., and Girotti, W. Vertical subcondylar osteotomy: A reappraisal. *J. Oral Surg.* 24:164, 1967.
- Hirose, T. Observations on Early Fitting of Obturators to Cleft Palate Children. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 239-240.
- Hirshowitz, B., and Bar-David, D. Repeated superiorly based pharyngeal flap operation for persistent velopharyngeal incompetence. *Cleft Palate J.* 13:45-53, 1976.
- Hirshowitz, B., and Bar-David, D. Correction of poor speech due to a low pharyngeal flap attachment by a V-Y advancement procedure. *Cleft Palate J.* 14:167-175, 1977.
- Hirshowitz, B., and Mahler, D. Two surgical procedures for closure of palatal fistulae. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:685-689, 1970.
- Hochstetter, F., Hoepke, and Maurer, H. (Cited by V. Veau and G. Politzer.) Embryologie du bec-de-lièvre, le palais primaire. *Ann. Anat. Pathol.* 13:275-326, 1936.
- Hofer, O. Die vertikale Osteotomie zur Verlängerung des einseitig verkürzten aufsteigenden Unterkieferastes. *Z. Stomatol.* 34:826, 1936.
- Hofer, O. Operation der Prognathie und Mikrogenie. *Dtsch. Zahn-, Mund-, Kieferheilk.* 9:121, 1942.

- Hoffman, G. W. Surgical correction of prognathism. *South. Med. J.* 67:1427-1432, 1975.
- Hoffman-Axthelm, W. *Das Leben und Wirken des Zahnarztes Hugo Ganzer*. Dissertation zur Erlangung der zahnmedizinischen Doktorwürde am Fachbereich Zahn, Mund- und Kieferheilkunde der Freien Universität Berlin, 1975. Chap. 14, Verschluss von Gaumenperforationen und Gaumenspalten, p. 61.
- Hofmann, J. P. *De Labiis Leporinis, von Hasenscharten*. Heidelberg: Bergmann, 1686.
- Hogan, V. M. Lively debate breaks out over plastic surgery techniques. *J.A.M.A.* 216:2075, 1971.
- Hogan, V. M. A clarification of the surgical goals in cleft palate speech and the introduction of the lateral port control (L.P.C.) pharyngeal flap. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:331-345, 1973.
- Hogan, V. M. Personal communication, 1976.
- Hogan, V. M., and Schwartz, M. R. Velopharyngeal Incompetence. In Converse, J. M. (Ed.), *Reconstructive Plastic Surgery* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: Saunders, 1977. Chap. 52.
- Hogeman, K.-E. Surgical-orthopaedic correction of mandibular protrusion. *Acta Chir. Scand.* Suppl. 159, 1951.
- Hogeman, K.-E., Jacobsson, S., and Sarnäs, K. V. Secondary bone grafting in cleft palate: A follow-up of 145 patients. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:39-42, 1972.
- Holborow, C. A. Conductive deafness associated with the cleft palate deformity. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 55:305, 1962.
- Holborow, C. A. Deafness associated with cleft palate. *J. Laryngol. Otol.* 76:762-773, 1962.
- Holborow, C. A. The assessment of Eustachian tube function. *J. Otolaryngol. Soc. Aust.* 2:18-20, 1969.
- Holbrook, S. H. *Wyatt Earp, U.S. Marshall*. New York: Random House, 1956.
- Holdsworth, W. *Cleft Lip and Palate*. London: Heinemann, 1951.
- Holdsworth, W. *Cleft Lip and Palate* (4th ed.). London: Heinemann, 1970.
- Holley, L. R., Hamby, G. R., and Raylor, P. P. Palatal life prosthesis—a case report. *J. Child's Dent.* 40:43-46, 1973.
- Hollman, K. Osteoplastik bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Klin. Med.* (Wien) 17:604, 1962.
- Hollman, K. Bemerkungen zur osteoplastik bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Oest. Z. Stomatol.* 61:388-394, 1964.
- Hollman, K., and Tomasoni, S. Osteoplastica e Trattamento Orthodontico nelle Cheilo-Gnato-Palato-Schisi. *Osped. Ital.-Chir.* 13:157, 1965.
- Hollweg, E., and Perthes, G. Cartilage (Autogenous). In *Treatment of Cleft Palates*. Tübingen: Franz Pietzcher, 1912.
- Holm, P. Personal communications, 1974, 1977.
- Holmstrand, K. Biophysical investigations of bone transplants and bone

- implants. *Acta Orthod. Scand.* Suppl. 26, 1957.
- Homans, J. *A Textbook of Surgery*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1940. Pp. 1170-1171.
- Honig, C. A. Over Pharyngoplastiek. Thesis, Rijksuniversiteit Te Utrecht, 1963.
- Honig, C. A. Secondary Corrections of the Palate. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 207-209.
- Hoopes, J. E. Personal communication, 1977.
- Hoopes, J. E., Dellon, A. L., Fabrikant, J. I., Edgerton, M. T., Jr., and Soliman, A. H. Cineradiographic definition of the functional anatomy and pathophysiology of the velopharynx. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:443-454, 1970.
- Hoopes, J. E., Dellon, A. L., Fabrikant, J. I., and Soliman, A. H. The locus of levator veli palatini muscle function as a measure of velopharyngeal incompetence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:155-160, 1969.
- Hoopes, J. E., Dellon, A. L., Fabrikant, J. I., and Soliman, A. H. Cineradiographic assessment of combined island flap pushback and pharyngeal flap in the surgical management of submucous cleft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:39-44, 1970.
- Hoopes, J. E., and Fabrikant, J. I. Objective evaluation of cleft palate speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:214-224, 1968.
- Horton, C. E. Personal communications, 1971, 1976.
- Horton, C. E., Crawford, H. H., and Adamson, J. E. John Peter Mettauer: America's first plastic surgeon. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 27:268-278, 1961.
- Horton, C. E., Crawford, H. H., Adamson, J. E., Buxton, S., Cooper, R., and Kanter, J. The prevention of maxillary collapse in congenital lip and palate cases. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:25-30, 1964.
- Horton, C. E., Irish, T. J., Adamson, J. E., and Mladick, R. A. The use of vomerine flaps to cover the raw area on the nasal surface in cleft palate pushbacks. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:421-423, 1973.
- Hotz, M. Aims and possibilities of pre- and post-surgical orthopedic treatment in uni- and bilateral clefts. *Third International Congress*, London, 1973. Pp. 553-558.
- Hotz, M. Personal communication, 1976.
- Hotz, M., and Gnoinski, W. Comprehensive care of cleft lip and palate children at Zurich University: A preliminary report. *Am. J. Orthod.* 70:481-504, 1976.
- Hotz, R. (Ed.). *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*, International Symposium, April 9-11, 1964, University of Zurich. Bern: Huber, 1964.
- Houllier, J. Cited by Gurlt, E., 1898.
- Haupt, M. Growth of the craniofacial complex of the human fetus. *Am. J. Orthod.* 58:373-383, 1970.

- Huber, G. C. Cited by de Nancred, C. B. G. Bilateral congenital fistulae of the lower lip. *Ann. Surg.* 56:400, 1912.
- Huddart, A. G. Presurgical dental orthopedics. *Dent. Pract.* 12:339, 1962.
- Huddart, A. G. Personal communication, 1969.
- Huddart, A. G. Maxillary arch dimensions in bilateral cleft lip and palate subjects. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:139-155, 1970.
- Huddart, A. G. An evaluation of pre-surgical treatment. *J. Orthod.* 1:21-25, 1974.
- Huddart, A. G., North, J. F., and Davis, M. E. Observations on the treatment of cleft lip and palate. *Dental Practice (Bristol)* 16:265-274, 1966.
- Huffstadt, A. J. C. In Anders, G. J. P., Boeke, P. E., De Boer, J. A., et al. Multidisciplinaire Behandeling van Patienten met Lip-, Kaak- en Gehemeltespelen. *Stafleu's Wetenschappelijke Uitgeversmaatschappij.* Amsterdam: B. V. Leiden, 1975. P. 125.
- Huffstadt, A. J. C., Borghouts, J. M. H. M., and Moolenaar-Bijl, A. J. Operative treatment of rhinolalia: A review of 139 pharyngoplasties. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:150-154, 1970.
- Huffstadt, A. J. C., and Hoeksema, P. E. Pharyngoplasty in atrophic rhinitis. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 29:132-133, 1976.
- Hullihen, S. P. *A Treatise on Hare-Lip and Its Treatment.* Baltimore: Woods and Crane, 1844.
- Hullihen, S. P. Cleft palate and its treatment. *Am. J. Dent. Sci.* 5:166-174, 1845.
- Hullihen, S. P. *An Essay on Cleft Palate and Its Treatment.* Baltimore: John W. Woods, 1845.
- Hullihen, S. P. Case of elongation of the under-jaw and distortion of the face and neck, caused by a burn, successfully treated. *Am. J. Dent. Sci.* 9:157-165, 1849.
- Hullihen, S. P. A new kind of artificial palate. *Am. J. Dent. Sci.* 10:245-252, 1850.
- Hunter, J. *The Natural History of the Human Teeth* (2nd ed.). London: Johnson, 1778.
- Hynes, D. M. Radiological assessment of oropharynx. *Clin. Radiol.* 21:407, 1970.
- Hynes, W. Pharyngoplasty by muscle transplantation. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 3:128, 1950.
- Hynes, W. The primary repair of clefts of the palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 7:242-249, 1954.
- Hynes, W. Observations in pharyngoplasty. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 20:244-256, 1967.
- Hynes, W. Personal communication, 1971.
- Hyslop, V. B., Wynn, S. K., and Zwemer, T. Bone-flap technic in surgery of the cleft palate. *Am. J. Surg.* 92:833-835, 1956.



- Icke, R. N. Surgery proves to be an opening wedge at San Blas. *Christ. Med. Soc. J.* 8-13, 1959.
- Immenkamp, A. Operations of Clefts of the Hard and Soft Palate. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. P. 84.
- Innes, F. L. F. The incompetent palatopharyngeal sphincter. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 69:27-32, 1976.
- Innes, F. L. F. Personal communication, 1976.
- Innis, C. O. Some preliminary observations on unrepaired harelips and cleft palates in adult members of the Dusan tribes of North Borneo. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 15:172-181, 1962.
- Isshiki, N., Honjow, I., and Morimoto, M. Effects of velopharyngeal incompetence on speech. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:297, 1968.
- Isshiki, N., Honjow, I., and Morimoto, M. Cine-radiographic analysis of movement of the lateral pharyngeal wall. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:357-363, 1969.
- Isshiki, N., and Morimoto, M. Anterior cleft palate closure by turnover flaps. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:249-251, 1968.
- Isshiki, N., and Morimoto, M. A new folded pharyngeal flap: Preliminary report. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 55:461-465, 1975.
- Ivy, R. H. Personal experience and historical phases in the development of the team approach in the management of cleft lip and cleft palate. *J. Am. Med. Wom. Assoc.* 21:895-898, 1966.
- Ivy, R. H. Personal communications, 1970, 1972.
- Ivy, R. H., and Curtis, L. Procedures in cleft palate surgery: Experience with the Veau and Dorrance technique. *Ann. Surg.* 100:502, 1934.
- Jaboulay, M., and Berard, L. Traitement chirurgicale du prognathisme inférieur. *Presse Med.* April 8, 1898.
- Jackson, I. T. Closure of secondary palatal fistula with intraoral tissue and bone-grafting. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 25:93-105, 1972.
- Jackson, I. T. Use of tongue flaps to resurface lip defects and close palatal fistulae in children. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:537-541, 1972.
- Jackson, I. T. Personal communication, 1977.
- Jackson, I. T., and Broadway, E. S. Debate: "Resolved: That Periosteoplasties Are an Excellent Method of Primary Maxillary Alveolus Repair." Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977.
- Jackson, I. T., and Sieber, H. *Chir. Plast.* 1:317-322, 1973.
- Jackson, I. T., and Silverton, J. S. The sphincter pharyngoplasty as a secondary procedure in cleft palates. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 59:518-524, 1977.
- Jackson, M. S., Jackson, I. T., and Christie, F. B. Improvement in speech following closure of anterior palatal fistulas with bone grafts. *Br. J.*

- Plast. Surg.* 29:295-296, 1976.
- Jacobs, R. M. Failure of muscle relaxants to produce cleft palate in mice. *Teratology* 4:25, 1971.
- Jacobson, B., and Rosenstein, S. Early maxillary orthopedics: A combination appliance. *Cleft Palate J.* 2:369-376, 1965.
- Jobe, R. The combined pharyngeal flap and palate pushback procedure: Improvements in technique. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 26:384-386, 1973.
- Jobe, R. Personal communication, 1976.
- Johanson, B. Diskussion zum Vortrag von R. Stellmach: Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Hard Palate with Respect to Primary Osteoplasty. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966.
- Johanson, B. Personal communication, 1973.
- Johanson, B., and Ohlsson, Å. Die Osteoplastik bei Spätbehandlung der Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Langenbecks Arch. Klin. Chir.* 295:876, 1960.
- Johanson, B., and Ohlsson, Å. Bone grafting and dental orthopaedics in primary and secondary cases of cleft lip and palate. *Acta. Chir. Scand.* 122:112-124, 1961.
- Johanson, B., Ohlsson, Å., Friede, H., and Ahlgren, J. A follow-up study of the cleft lip and palate patients treated with orthodontics, secondary bone grafting, and prosthetic rehabilitation. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:121-135, 1974.
- Johanson, B., and Rockert, H. Human autogenous bone grafts: I. Microradiographic study of grafts to the hard palate in clefts. *Acta Chir. Scand.* 122:101-105, 1961.
- Johns, D. F. Surgical Management of Velopharyngeal Incompetency: Clinical and Objective Analysis of Speech Results. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 68.)
- Johns, D. F., and Salyer, K. E. A Method of Correcting Difficult Problems of Velopharyngeal Incompetency. (Film.) Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977.
- Jolleys, A. A review of the results of operations on cleft palates with reference to maxillary growth and speech function. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 7:229-241, 1954.
- Jolleys, A. Personal communication, 1977.
- Jolleys, A., and Robertson, N. R. E. A study of the effects of early bone grafting in complete clefts of the lip and palate—five year study. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 25:229-237, 1972.
- Jolleys, A., and Savage, J. P. Healing defects in cleft palate surgery—the

- role of infection. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 16:134-139, 1963.
- Jones, R. G. G. A short history of anaesthesia for hare-lip and cleft palate repair. *Br. J. Anaesth.* 43:796-801, 1971.
- Jones, R. S., Maisels, D. O., De Geus, J. J., and Lovius, B. B. J. Surgical repair of cleft palate in the horse. *Equine Vet. J.* 7:86-90, 1975.
- Jonsson, G., and Stenström, S. Maxillary growth after palatal surgery: An experimental study on dogs. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 12:131-137, 1978.
- Jonsson, G., Stenström, S., and Thilander, B. Use of Vomer Flap Covered with Full-Thickness Skin Graft in Cleft Palate Repair. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 246-248.
- Jorgenson, R. J., Shapiro, S. D., and Salinas, C. F. Influence of Delayed Surgery on Palate Growth. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 32.)
- Joss, G. The source of bone graft in primary repair of the alveolar cleft. *Panminerva Med.* 9:398, 1967.
- Joss, G. Personal communications, 1976, 1977.
- Jurkiewicz, M. J. Personal communications, 1972, 1976, 1977.
- Kalter, H. The teratogenic effects of hypervitaminosis A upon the face and mouth of inbred mice. *Ann. N.Y. Acad. Sci.* 85:42-55, 1960.
- Kamerer, D. B. Electromyographic correlation of tensor tympani and tensor veli palatini muscles in man. *Laryngoscope* 88:651-662, 1978.
- Kapetansky, D. I. Bilateral transverse pharyngeal flaps for repair of cleft palates. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 52:52-54, 1973.
- Kapetansky, D. I. Transverse Pharyngeal Flaps for Rhinolalia. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 270.)
- Kapetansky, D. I. Personal communication, 1975.
- Kapetansky, D. I. Transverse pharyngeal flaps: A dynamic repair for velopharyngeal insufficiency. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:44-50, 1975.
- Kaplan, E. N. Follow-up clinic. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:206-207, 1973.
- Kaplan, E. N. The occult submucous cleft palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:356-368, 1975.
- Kaplan, E. N. Soft palate repair by levator muscle reconstruction and a buccal mucosal flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 56:129-136, 1975.
- Kaplan, E. N. Early Primary Palate Repair, Presented at the American Cleft Palate Educational Foundation Symposium, Northwestern University, Chicago, 1977.
- Kaplan, E. N. Growth of the unilateral cleft lip. *Cleft Palate J.* 15:202-208, 1978.

- Kaplan, I. Personal communication, 1976.
- Kaplan, I., Dresner, J., Gorodischer, C. and Radin, L. The simultaneous repair of cleft lip and palate in early infancy. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 27:134-138, 1974.
- Kaplan, I., Labandter, H., Ben-Bassat, M., et al. Long-term follow-up of clefts of the secondary palate repaired by von Langenbeck's method. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 31:353-354, 1978.
- Kaplan, I., and Wesser, D. A radical approach to cleft lip and palate in Vietnam. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Sydney: Butterworth, 1971. P. 174.
- Kapp, K. Self concept of the cleft lip and/or palate child. *Cleft Palate J.* 16:171-176, 1979.
- Kappis, M. Zur Deckung von Gaumendefekten mit gestielten Halshautlappen. *Zentralbl. Chir.* 45:381, 1918.
- Kausch, W. Ueber plastische Operationen. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 55:652, 1918.
- Kayser, R. Verkuerzung des Gaumensegels mit verdeckter Spaltung des harten Gaumens. *Dtsch. Med. Wochenschr.* 26:824, 1891.
- Kazanjian, V. H. Jaw reconstruction. *Am. J. Surg.* 43:249, 1939.
- Kazanjian, V. H. Interrelationship of dentistry and surgery in the treatment of deformities of the jaws. *Am. J. Oral Surg.* 27:10, 1941.
- Kazanjian, V. H., and Converse, J. M. *The Surgical Treatment of Facial Injuries* (2nd ed.). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1959.
- Keith, A. On congenital malformations of the palate, face and neck. *Br. Med. J.* 2:310-313, 363-367, 438-441, 1909.
- Kelly, A. B. Congenital insufficiency of the palate. *J. Laryngol. Rhinol. Otol.* 25:281, 342, 1910.
- Kelsey, C. A., Crummy, A. B., and Schulman, E. Y. Comparison of ultrasonic and cine-radiographic measurements of lateral pharyngeal wall motion. *Invest. Radiol.* 4:241-245, 1969.
- Kendrick, W. S. Cleft palate in a horse. *Cornell Vet.* 40:188, 1950.
- Kernahan, D. A. The striped Y: A symbolic classification for cleft lips and palates. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:469, 1971.
- Kernahan, D. A. On cleft lip and palate classification. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:578, 1973.
- Kiehn, C. L. Personal communication, 1976.
- Kiehn, C. L., DesPrez, J. D., Maes, J. M., and Kronheim, L. Temporal muscle transfers to the incomplete soft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:335-338, 1971.
- Kiehn, C. L., DesPrez, J. D., Tucker, A., and Malone, M. Experiences with muscle transplants to incomplete soft palates. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:123-130, 1965.

- Kilner, T. P. Cleft lip and palate repair technique. *St. Thomas Hosp. Rep.* 2:127, 1937; also Maingot, R. (Ed.), *Post Graduate Surgery*, Vol. 3. London: Medical Publications, 1937.
- Kilner, T. P. Personal communication, 1950.
- Kilner, T. P., and Jackson, T. Skin-grafting in the buccal cavity. *Br. J. Surg.* 148:1921-1922.
- Kindler, W. Zur Gefährlichkeit der Gaumenplastik nach Schoenborn-Rosenthal sowie nach Ernst-Halle und zur Möglichkeit, ihr Vorzubeugen. *Beitr. Anat. Physiol. Pathol. Ther. Obr.* 27:189-192, 1929.
- King, E. W. A roentgenographic study of pharyngeal growth. *Angle Orthod.* 22:23, 1952.
- Kingsley, N. W. Congenital cleft palate. *Bull. N.Y. Acad. Med.* 2:502, 1862-1866.
- Kingsley, N. W. *A Treatise on Oral Deformities*. New York: Appleton-Century, 1880. Pp. 215-312.
- Kingsley, N. W. Treatment and education of cleft palate patients. *Dent. Cosmos* 36:125, 1894.
- Kingsley, N. W. Cleft palate. *Dent. Cosmos* 43:1028, 1901.
- Kirchner, F. R., Toledo, P. S., and Svobado, D. J. Studies of the larynx after Teflon injection. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 83:350, 1966.
- Kirkham, H. L. D. Some factors in cleft palate work. *Texas State J. Med.* 19:577, 1923-1924.
- Kirkham, H. L. D. Preliminary paper on improvement of speech in cleft palate cases. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 44:244, 1927.
- Kirkham, H. L. D. Dentition in cleft palate cases. *Int. J. Orthod.* 17:1076, 1931.
- Kirkham, H. L. D. Quoted by Peyton, W. T., in The dimensions and growth of the palate in the normal infant and in the infant with gross maldevelopment of the upper lip and palate. *Arch. Surg.* 22:704-736, 1931.
- Kiskadden, W. S., and Dietrich, S. R. Review of the treatment of micrognathia. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 12:364, 1953.
- Kitamura, H. Epithelial remnants and pearls in the secondary palate of the human abortus: A contribution to the study of the mechanism of cleft palate formation. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:240-257, 1966.
- Kling, A. Evaluation of Results with References to the Bite. In Hotz, R. (Ed.), *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*. Bern: Huber, 1964. Pp. 193-197.
- Kling, A. Procedures and Limits of Orthodontic Treatment. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 123-124.
- Knorr, N. J., Hoopes, J. E., and Edgerton, M. T. Psychiatric-surgical approach to adolescent disturbance in self image. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.*

41:248-253, 1968.

- Knowles, C. C. Changes in the profile following surgical reduction of mandibular prognathism. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 18:432, 1965.
- Koberg, W. R. Electronic data processing in cleft lip and palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:484-494, 1969.
- Koberg, W. R. System der Rehabilitation von Patienten mit Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. Habil.-Schrift, Düsseldorf, 1970; Westdeutscher Verlag, Opladen, 1971.
- Koberg, W. R. Present view on bone grafting in cleft palate (a review of the literature). *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 1:185-193, 1973; also read at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973.
- Koberg, W. R., and Koblin, I. Speech development and maxillary growth in relation to technique and timing of palatoplasty. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 1:44-50, 1973.
- Koberg, W. R., and Veneziani, A. L'evoluzione della ricostruzione osteoplastica della gnatostomosi ed il suo stato attuale. *Riv. Ital. Chir. Plast.* 1:279, 1969.
- Kobes, H., and Pruzansky, S. The cleft palate team—a historical review. *Am J. Public Health* 50:22-25, 1960.
- Koblin, I. On classification of median and pseudomedian clefts of primary palate. Submitted for publication, 1973.
- Koch, J. von. Korrekturoperationen bei einseitigen Lippenspalten unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Schnittführung nach Millard. *Zentralbl. Chir.* 19:666-671, 1967.
- Koepp-Baker, H. The Cleft Palate Team. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 108-118.
- Koepp-Baker, H. Personal communication, 1978.
- Köle, H. Corticalschwächung zur Unterstützung bei der Kieferorthopädischen Behandlung. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer-Gesichts-Chirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1958. Vol. 4.
- Köle, H. Surgical operations on the alveolar ridge to correct occlusal abnormalities. *Oral Surg.* 12:277-288, 515-529, 1959.
- Köle, H. Results, experience and problems in the operative treatment of anomalies with reverse overbite (mandibular protrusion). *Oral Surg.* 19:427-431, 1965.
- Kolesov, A. A. *Pediatric Stomatology*. Moscow: Meditsina, 1970. Pp. 86-91.
- Kopf, E. Personal communication, 1976.
- Korsan-Bengsten, M., and Nylén, O. A follow-up study of cleft children treated with primary bone grafting. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:161-163, 1974.
- Kostečka, F. Die chirurgische Therapie der Progenie. *Zabmaerztl. Rundsch.* 40:669-688, 1931.

- Kostrubala, J. G. Repair of extensive palatal defects with skin tubes. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 5:512-515, 1950.
- Kraske, P. Ein Beitrag zur Methode der Urano-Staphyloplastik. *Beitr. Klin. Chir.* 14:577, 1895.
- Kraus, B. S., Kitamura, H., and Latham, R. A. *Atlas of Developmental Anatomy of the Face*. New York: Hoeber Med. Div., Harper & Row, 1966.
- Kremenak, C. R., Jr. Experimental Facial Growth Perspectives. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies. Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 127.)
- Kremenak, C. R., Jr., Huffman, W. C., and Olin, W. H. Growth of maxillae in dogs after palatal surgery. *Cleft Palate J.* 4:6-17, 1967.
- Kriens, O. Anatomische Untersuchungen am gespaltenen weichen Gaumen. *Chir. Plast. Reconstr.* 4:14-32, 1967.
- Kriens, O. Primary osteoplasty in patients with clefts of lip, alveolus and palate. *Acta Otorhinolaryngol. Belg.* 22:687-696, 1968.
- Kriens, O. Ueber die Entnahme von Rippentransplantationen für die primäre Osteoplastik bei Säuglingen mit Kieferspalten. *Chirurg* 39:194, 1968.
- Kriens, O. An anatomical approach to veloplasty. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:29, 1969.
- Kriens, O. Fundamental anatomic findings for an intravelar veloplasty. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:27-36, 1970.
- Kriens, O. Personal communications, 1973, 1977.
- Kriens, O., and Wulff, J. Die submuköse Gaumenspalte, ein Beitrag zur Diagnose, Anatomie, operativer und sprechpädagogischer Behandlung. *Chir. Plast. Reconstr.* 6:255, 1969.
- Krimer, W. Division anormale du palais osseux guérie par la staphylographie. *Arch Gen. Med.* 18:436, 1826.
- Krimer, W. Heilung eines beträchtlichen Wolfsrachens. *J. Chir. Augenb.* 10:625, 1826.
- Krimer, W. Einige Bemerkungen zu Graefe's Gaumennat. *J. Chir. Augenb.* 10:619, 1827.
- Krogman, W. M. *Principles of Human Growth*. CIBA Symposia, 5:1458-1466, 1943.
- Krogman, W. M. The problem with the cleft palate face. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 14:370-375, 1954.
- Krogman, W. M. Personal communication, 1977.
- Krogman, W. M., Mazaheri, M., Harding, R. L., Ishiguro, K., Bariana, G., Meier, J., Canter, H., and Ross, P. A longitudinal study of the craniofacial growth pattern in children with clefts as compared to normal: Birth to six years. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:59-84, 1975.
- Krzypow, A. B., Lieberman, M. A., and Modan, M. Tooth, face and skull

- dimensions in different ethnic groups in Israel. *Am. J. Orthod.* 63:246-247, 1974.
- Kuester, E. (Diskussion ueber den Vortrag des Herr J. Wolff) Ueber die Beseitigung der Functionstoerungen des weichen Gaumens. *Berl. Klin. Wochenschr.* 19:172, 1882.
- Lachuk, J. The rewards and perils of trophy hunting. *Guns and Ammo* 12(3), March 1968. (Los Angeles: Petersen Publishing.)
- Lando, R. L. Transplant of cadaveric cartilage into the posterior pharyngeal wall in treatment of cleft palate. *Stomatologija* (Mosk.) 4:38-39, 1950.
- Lane, W. A. Cleft palate. *Clin. J.* 5:65, 1897.
- Lane, W. A. On the treatment of cleft palate. *Edinburgh Med. J.* (n.s.) 15:216, 1904.
- Lane, W. A. Demonstration of cases of cleft palate. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 4(3):169, 1911; *Lancet* 1:1, 1911.
- Lane, W. A. *Cleft Palate and Harelip*. London, 1916.
- Lang, B. R., and Kipfmueller, L. J. Treating velopharyngeal inadequacy with the palatal lift concept. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:467, 1969.
- Langdon-Davies, J. *Carlos: The King Who Would Not Die*. Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. P. 21.
- Langenbeck, B. von. Beitrage zur Osteoplastik. *Dtsch. Klin.* 2:471, 1859.
- Langenbeck, B. von. Operation der angeborenen totalen Spaltung des harten Gaumens nach einer neuer Methode. *Dtsch. Klin.* 8:231, 1861; also *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:323-324, 1972.
- Langenbeck, B. von. Die uranoplastik mittelst Abloesung des mucoesperiostalen Gaumeneuberzuges. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 2:205-287, 1861; also *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:326-330, 1972.
- Langenbeck, B. von. Weitere Erfahrungen im Gebiete der Uranoplastik mittelst Abloesung des mucoesperiostalen Gaumeneuberzuges. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 4:1, 1864.
- Lannelongue, R. Staphylorrhaphie complimantaire. *Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris* 1:45, 1872.
- Lannelongue, R. De l'uranoplastie osteomuqueuse. *Bull. Mem. Soc. Chir. Paris* 3:467, 1877.
- Latham, E. A. Personal communications, 1977, 1978.
- Latham, E. A., and Latham, R. A. Anatomy of the *Musculus Uvulae* in Two Infants with Cleft Palate. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 93.)
- Latham, R. A. A new concept of the early maxillary growth mechanism. *Trans. Eur. Orthod. Soc.* 1968. Pp. 53-63.
- Latham, R. A. The pathogenesis of the skeletal deformity associated with unilateral cleft lip and palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 6:404-414, 1969.
- Latham, R. A. The septopremaxillary ligament and maxillary development.



*J. Anat.* 104:585, 1969.

Latham, R. A. Personal communications, 1973, 1974, 1976, 1977, 1978.

Latham, R. A. The Developmental Deficiencies of the Vertical and Antero-posterior Dimensions in the Unilateral Cleft Lip and Palate Deformity. In Georgiade, H. G., and Hagerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 78-82.

Latham, R. A., and Burston, W. R. Effect of unilateral cleft of lip and palate on maxillary growth pattern. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 10:17, 1964.

Latham, R. A., and Burston, W. R. *Proc. Br. Soc. Study Orthod.* 1966.

Latham, R. A., and Burston, W. R. The post-natal pattern of growth and the sutures of the human skull, an histological survey. *Dent. Pract.* 17:61-67, 1966.

Latham, R. A., Long, R. E., and Latham, E. A. Cleft palate velopharyngeal musculature in a five-month-old infant. *Cleft Palate J.* 17:1-16, 1980.

Laub, D. Personal communications, 1972, 1975, 1976.

Lauterstein, A. M., and Pruzansky, S. Tooth anomalies in the oral-facial-digital syndrome. *Teratology* 2:137-145, 1969.

Le Fort, R. Experimental study of fractures of the upper jaw. Parts I and II. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:497-506, 1972. Part III. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:600-605, 1972. Transl. by Tessier, P., from *Rev. Chir. Paris* 23:208-227, 360-379, 479-507, 1901.

Lehman, J. A. Personal communication, 1977.

Lehman, J. A., Curtin, P., and Haas, D. G. Closure of Anterior Palate Fistulae. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Film.)

Leibowitz, J. O. Amatus Lusitanus and the obturator in cleft palate. *J. Hist. Med.* 13:492-503, 1958.

LeMesurier, A. B. Operative repair of cleft palate. *Can. Med. Assoc. J.* 33:150-157, 1935.

Lermoyez, M. L'insuffisance vélo-palatine. *Ann. Mal. Oreille, Larynx* 8:161-205, 1892.

Letterman, G., Schurter, M., and Teimourian, B. Vilray Papin Blair's early concepts of the cleft palate problem. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:125-129, 1964.

Leven, N. L. A Quantitative Study of Growth of the Normal Palate and the Effect of Operations for Correction of the Grossly Maldeveloped Palate. In Longacre, J. J. (Ed.), *Craniofacial Anomalies*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1968.

Levret, A. Des nouvelles observations sur l'allaitement des enfants. *J. Med. Chir. Pharmacol. Paris* 37:233, 1772.

Lewin, M. L. Management of cleft lip and palate in the United States and Canada. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 33:383-394, 1964.

Lewin, M. L. Personal communications, 1972, 1977.

Lewin, M. L., Daniller, A., Croft, C., and Shprintzen, R. J. Three Methods

- of Pharyngeal Flap Insertion: A Comparative Study. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 147.)
- Lewin, M. L., Heller, J. C., and Kojak, D. J. Speech results after Millard island flap repair in cleft palate and other velopharyngeal insufficiencies. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:263-269, 1975.
- Lewis, A. B., and Goldstein, A. In memoriam of Dr. Allan G. Brodie. *Angle Orthod.* 46:206-207, 1976.
- Leworthy, G. W., and Schliesser, H. Hearing acuity before and after pharyngeal flap procedure. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 56:49-51, 1975.
- Lewy, R. B. Glottic reformation with voice rehabilitation in vocal cord paralysis: The injection of teflon and tantulum. *Laryngoscope* 73:547-555, 1963.
- Lewy, R. B. Response of laryngeal tissue to granular teflon in situ. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 83:355-359, 1966.
- Lewy, R. B., and Cole, R., and Wepman, J. Teflon injection in the correction of velopharyngeal insufficiency. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 74:847-880, 1965.
- Lexer, E. Die Verwendung der freien Knochenplastik nebst Versuchen über Gelen versteifung und Gelenktransplantation. *Langenbecks Arch. Klin. Chir.* 86:939, 1908.
- Lexer, E. Gaumenspalten Operationen. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 200:109, 1927.
- Lexer, E. *Die Gesamte Wiederherstellungs-chirurgie.* Leipzig:Barth, 1931.
- Limberg, A. Treatment of open-bite by means of plastic oblique osteotomy of the ascending rami of the mandible. *Dent. Cosmos* 67:1191, 1925.
- Limberg, A. Moderne chirurgische Behandlungsmethoden von Spaltbildungen der Lippen, des Alveolarfortsatzes und des Gaumens, im Zusammenhang mit den Foederungen der anatomischen, funktionellen und kosmetischen Wiederherstellung. *Nov. Kbir. Mosk.* 2:67, 1926; abstracted in *Zentralorgan Ges. Chir.* 36:399, 1926, 1927.
- Limberg, A. Neue Wege in der radikalen Uranoplastik bei angeborenen Spalten-deformationen: Osteotomia interlaminaris und pterygomaxillaris, resectio marginis foraminis palatini und neue Plaettchennaht, Fissura ossea occulta und ihre Behandlung. *Zentralbl. Chir.* 54:1745, 1927.
- Limberg, A. Radikale Uranoplastik: Osteotomia interlaminaris; Resectio marginis foraminis palati; Plaettchennaht; Fissura ossea occulta. *Zh. Sovremennoj Chir.* 2:809, 1927; abstracted in *Zentralorgan Ges. Chir.* 43:456, 1928.
- Limberg, A. New method of plastic lengthening of the mandible in unilateral micrognathism and asymmetry of the face. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 15:851, 1928.
- Limberg, A. Personal communication, 1959.
- Lindgren, V. V., Adams, R. M., and Blakeley, R. W. Team approach to

- speech treatment. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:540-542, 1964.
- Lindsay, W. K. Von Langenbeck Palatorrhaphy. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 393-403.
- Lis, E. The Child with Cleft Lip and Cleft Palate. In Michael-Smith, H. (Ed.), *Management of the Handicapped Child*. New York: Grune & Stratton, 1957. Pp. 147-172.
- Lis, E., Pruzansky, S., Koepp-Baker, H., and Kobes, H. Cleft lip and cleft palate: Perspective in management. *Pediatr. Clin. North Am.* 3:995-1028, 1956.
- Liston, R. Closure of Cleft Palate. In *Practical Surgery*. London: Churchill, 1837. Pp. 471-473.
- Liston, R. *Practical Surgery*. (3rd ed.) London: Churchill, 1846. Pp. 571-572.
- Lloyd, R., Subtelny, J., and Pruzansky, S. Prosthetic rehabilitation of a cleft palate patient subsequent to multiple surgical and prosthetic failures. *J. Prosthet. Dent.* 7:216-230, 1957.
- Loeb, W. J. Speech, hearing and the cleft palate. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 79:4, 1964.
- Loewenhardt, R. Staphylorrhaphie und versuchte Staphyloplastik. *Dtsch. Klin.* 9:137, 1857.
- Longacre, J. J. Diskussion zum Vortrag von R. Stellmach: Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of the Lip, Alveolus and Hard Palate with Respect to Primary Osteoplasty. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966.
- Longacre, J. J. *Cleft Palate Deformation: Causation and Prevention*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1970.
- Longacre, J. J., Halck, D. B., Munick, L. H., Johnson, H. A., and Chunekamrai, D. New approach to correction of nasal deformity following cleft lip repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:555-559, 1966.
- Løskén, W. Personal communications, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1976.
- Lowery, B. *La Cicatrice*. Paris: Buchet/Chastel-Corréa, 1960.
- Lowery, B. *The Scar*. London: Allen, 1961.
- Lowery, B. *Scarred*. New York: Vanguard, 1961.
- Lowery, B. *La Cicatriz*. Barcelona: Plaza and Janes, 1965.
- Lowery, B. *Die Narbe*. Munich: Biederstein, 1965.
- Lubker, J. S., and Moll, K. L. Simultaneous oral-nasal air flow measurements and cinefluorographic observations during speech production. *Cleft Palate J.* 2:257, 1965.
- Luce, E. A., McClinton, M., and Hoopes, J. E. Long-term results of the island flap palatal pushback. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 58:332-339, 1976.
- Luhr, H.-G., Höltje, W.-J., and Hammer, U. Über den Verschluss von Restlochern im Gaumenbereich. In Schuchardt, K., Steinhardt, G., and

- Schwenzer, N. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1973. Vol. XVI/XVII, pp. 293-298.
- Lund, B., and Sather, A. H. Correction of maxillo-mandibular discrepancies and occlusal abnormalities. *Mayo Clin. Proc.* 44:102-113, 1969.
- Lupin, A. J. The relationship of tensor tympani and tensor palati muscles. *Laryngoscope* 70:792-796, 1970.
- Lupovich, P., Bluestone, C. D., Paradise, J. L., and Harkins, M. Middle ear effusions: Preliminary viscometric, histologic, and biochemical studies. *Ann. Otol.* 80:342, 1971.
- von Luschka, H. *Die Anat. des Mensch. Halses*. 1870. Vol. I, Pt. I, P. 201.
- Lusitani, A. *Curatationum Medicinalium . . . Tomus Secundus, Continens Centurias Tres, Quintam videlicet*. Venetiis: Apud Vincentium Valgrisius, 1566. Curatio 14, P. 39.
- Lusitanus, A. Cited by Weinberger, B. W., in *An Introduction to the History of Dentistry*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1948.
- Luxemburger, A. Beitrage zum Kiefer- und Gaumenplastik. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 172:384, 1922.
- Lydgate, W. Personal communication (of Blair O. Rogers), 1967.
- Lynch, J. B. Personal communication, 1977.
- Lynch, J. B., Brelsford, H. G., Lewis, S. R., and Blocker, T. G., Jr. Maxillary bone grafts in cleft lip: Cleft palate reconstruction. *Texas J. Med.* 61:172, 1965.
- Lynch, J. B., Lewis, S. R., and Blocker, T. G. Maxillary bone grafts in cleft palate patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:91-99, 1966.
- Lynch, J. B., Lewis, S. R., and Blocker, T. G. Cleft palate not explained by embryology. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:552-554, 1966.
- McCarthy, J. G., Coccaro, P. J., Schwartz, M., Wood-Smith, D., and Converse, J. M. Velopharyngeal Function Following Maxillary Advancement. Presented at the American Cleft Palate Association Meeting, San Diego, California, 1979. (Abstract, *Cleft Palate J.* 16:337, 1979.)
- McClelland, R. M. A., and Patterson, T. J. S. The influence of penicillin on the complication rate after repair of clefts of the lip and palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 16:144-145, 1963.
- MacCollum, D. W., Richardson, S. O., and Swanson, F. I. Habilitation of the cleft palate patient. *N. Engl. J. Med.* 254:299, 1956.
- McComb, H. K. Personal communication, 1977.
- Macomber, W. B., and Berkeley, W. T. Use of tubed pedicles in reconstruction of defects of the face. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 2:585-596, 1947.
- McCoy, F. J. Personal communication, 1976.
- McCoy, F. J., and Zahorsky, C. L. A new approach to the elusive dynamic

- pharyngeal flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:160-164, 1972.
- McCutcheon, G. T. Modified Passavant technic of cleft palate repair. *Ann. Surg.* 139:613, 1954.
- McDowell, F. Late results in cleft lip repairs. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:444, 1966.
- McDowell, F. The classic reprint: Suture of the palate (N. Smith), and Staphyloraphe, or palate-suture, successfully performed (A. H. Stevens). Commentary by the editor. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:63-64, 1971.
- McDowell, F. The classic reprint: Closure of cleft palate (R. Liston). Commentary by the editor. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:167-168, 1971.
- McDowell, F. The classic reprint: Operation for fissure of soft and hard palate (J. M. Warren). Commentary by the editor. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:273, 1971.
- McDowell, F. Personal communications, 1972, 1976, 1977.
- McDowell, F., Brown, J. B., and Fryer, M. P. *Surgery of the Face, Mouth, and Jaws*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1954. Pp. 120-121.
- McFarlane, R. M., and Colcleugh, R. G. Suture of the Posterior Tonsillar Pillars at the Time of Cleft Palate Closure. Presented at the meeting of the American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, Las Vegas, 1972.
- McGrath, Cited by Harkins, C. S., in Harkins, C. S. (Ed.), *Principles of Cleft Palate Prosthesis: Aspects in the Rehabilitation of the Cleft Palate Individual*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1960. P. 5.
- MacKenty, J. E. Operative treatment of cleft palate. *Trans. Am. Laryngol. Assoc.* 36:273, 1914; *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 24:63, 1915.
- MacKenty, J. E. New method of relieving tension in cleft palate flaps. *Laryngoscope* 32:413, 1922.
- McMyn, J. K. The anatomy of the salpingopharyngeus muscle. *J. Laryngol.* 55:1, 1940.
- McNeil, C. K. Orthodontic procedures in the treatment of congenital cleft palate. *Dent. Rec.* 79:126, 1950.
- McNeil, C. K. *Oral and Facial Deformity*. London: Pitman, 1954.
- McNeill, K. A., and Kingston, F. F. Experiences with the island flap in palate surgery. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 85:97-99, 1967.
- Macomber, W. B. Personal communication, 1976.
- Macomber, W. B., and Berkeley, W. T. Use of neck tubed pedicles in reconstruction of defects of the face. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 2:585-596, 1947.
- McWilliams, B. J. Language problems. *ASHA Rep.* 9:41-42, 1973. (Washington, D. C.: American Speech and Hearing Association).
- McWilliams, B. J. Personal communications, 1976, 1977.
- McWilliams, B. J., Bluestone, C. D., and Musgrave, R. H. Diagnostic implications of vocal cord nodules in children with cleft palate.

- Laryngoscope* 79:2072–2080, 1969.
- McWilliams, B. J., and Bradley, B. P. Ratings of velopharyngeal closure during blowing and speech. *Cleft Palate J.* 2:46, 1965.
- McWilliams, B. J., Lavorato, A. S., and Bluestone, C. D. Vocal cord abnormalities in children with velopharyngeal valving problems. *Laryngoscope* 83:1745–1753, 1973.
- Madden, J. W., Morton, D., Jr., and Peacock, E. E., Jr. Contraction of experimental wounds: I. Inhibiting wound contraction by using a topical smooth muscle antagonist. *Surgery* 76:8–15, 1974.
- Madeira, L. A. M. C. Harelip and palatine fissure surgery. *Rev. Lat. Am. Cir. Plast.* 5:54–67, 1961.
- Magill, I. W. New inventions: An expiratory attachment for endotracheal catheters. *Lancet* 1:1320, 1924.
- Magill, I. W. Technique in endotracheal anaesthesia. *Anesth. Analg. (Cleveland)* 10:167, 1931.
- Maher, W. P. Distribution of palatal and other arteries in cleft and non-cleft human palates. *Cleft Palate J.* 14:1–12, 1977.
- Maher, W. P. Personal communication, 1977.
- Mahler, D., and Levy, Y. Double-sided palatal attachment of the superiorly based pharyngeal flap. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 30:297–299, 1977.
- Maillard, G. Personal communication, 1976.
- Maisels, D. O. Early orthopaedic treatment of clefts of the primary and secondary palates: A surgeon's view. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:76–86, 1966.
- Maisels, D. O. The timing of various operations required for complete alveolar clefts and their influence on facial growth. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 20:230–243, 1966.
- Maisels, D. O. The influence of pre-surgical orthodontic treatment upon the surgery of cleft lip and palate. *Br. J. Orthod.* 1:15, 1974.
- Maisels, D. O. Personal communication, 1976.
- Maisels, D. O., and Giedrojc-Juraha, Z. L. Reconstruction following partial maxillectomy incorporating a muco-periosteal island flap. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 22:48–52, 1969.
- Makuen, G. H. Quoted by Brophy, T. W., in *Cleft Lip and Palate*, Philadelphia: Blakiston, 1923. P. 254.
- Malherbe, A. *Bull. Soc. Anat. Paris* 4:43, 1879.
- “Malthus, T. R.” *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Vol. 14. Chicago: William Benton, Publ., 1963. P. 744.
- Manchester, W. M. The repair of bilateral cleft lip and palate. *Br. J. Surg.* 52:878, 1965.
- Manchester, W. M. The repair of double cleft lip as part of an integrated programme. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 45:207, 1970.
- Manchester, W. M. A method of primary double cleft lip repair. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of*

- Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Sydney: Butterworth, 1971. Pp. 193-205.
- Maneaud, M. Personal communication, 1974.
- Maneksha, R. J. Observations on the Millard Repair for 15 Years. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 102.)
- Marchac, D. *Vie Med.* 1970.
- Marchac, D. Personal communication, 1977.
- Marcks, K. M., Trevaskis, A. E., and Tuerk, M. 100 palatoplasties. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 16:352-361, 1955.
- Marino, H. Labio leporino. (Editorial.) *El Ateneo*, Buenos Aires, 1942.
- Marino, H. *Bull. Arg. Acad. Surg.* 33:178, 1949.
- Marino, H. Personal communication, 1972.
- Marino, H., and Segre, R. Cleft palate: Pharyngo-staphyline fixation as a complement to a push-back operation. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 3:222, 1950.
- Mason, F. Congenital cleft palate—closure of the fissure by operation. *Med. Times Gaz.* 1:87, 1865; *Dent. Cosmos* 6:520, 1864-1865.
- Mason, F. Closure of the hard palate. *Med. Times Gaz.* 2:265, 1868; *Br. J. Dent. Sci.* 11:457, 1868; *Dent. Cosmos* 10:615, 1868.
- Mason, F. Case of cleft palate: Novel procedure for improving the voice after the operation of staphyloraphy. *Lancet* 2:198, 1869.
- Mason, F. Mason's operation of 1869 for release of soft palate to avoid nasal twang. *St. Thomas Hosp. Rep. (n.s.)* 2:271, 1871; *Lancet* 2:578, 1874 (under title Clinical remarks on cleft palate).
- Mason, F. *Harelip and Cleft Palate*. London: Churchill, 1877.
- Massengill, R., Jr. An objective technique for submucous cleft palate detection. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:355-359, 1966.
- Massengill, R., Jr. *Hypernasality*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1972. Pp. 21, 94, 98.
- Massengill, R., Jr., and Georgiade, N. Results obtained from utilizing the new anteriorly superiorly based pharyngeal flap. *Cleft Palate J.* 11:333-342, 1974.
- Massengill, R., Jr., Pickrell, K., and Mladick, R. Lingual flaps: Effect on speech articulation and physiology. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 79:853, 1970.
- Massengill, R., Jr., Pickrell, K., and Robinson, M. Results of pushback operations in treatment of submucous cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:432-435, 1973.
- Massengill, R., Jr., Walker, T., and Pickrell, K. L. Characteristics of patients with a Passavant's pad. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:268-270, 1969.
- Masters, F. W., Bingham, H. G., and Robinson, D. W. The prevention and treatment of hearing loss in the cleft palate child. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 25:503-509, 1960.

- Matthews, D. The collapsed maxillary arch. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:116-119, 1974.
- Matthews, D. Gustavo Sanvenero-Rosselli. (Obituary.) *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 27:297, 1974.
- Matthews, D. Personal communication, 1976.
- Matthews, D., Broomhead, I., Grossman, W., and Goldin, H. Early and late bone grafting in cases of cleft lip and palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:115-129, 1970.
- Matthews, D., and Grossman, W. Restoration of the collapsed maxillary arch by rapid expansion and bone grafting. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:430, 1964.
- May, H. *Reconstructive and Reparative Surgery*. Philadelphia: Davis, 1958. Pp. 272-274.
- Mazaheri, M. Diskussion zum Vortrag von A. Rehrmann, W. Koberg und H. Koch: Long Term Postoperative Results of Primary and Secondary Bone Grafting in Complete Clefts of the Lip and Palate. Presented at the First International Congress on Cleft Palate, Houston, 1969.
- Mazaheri, M. Panel: Why Maxillary Orthopedics at Infancy With or Without Primary Bone Grafting. Presented at the American Cleft Palate Association meeting, New Orleans, 1975.
- Mazaheri, M., Harding, R. L., Cooper, J. C., Meier, J. A., and Jones, T. Changes in arch form and dimensions of cleft patients. *Am. J. Orthod.* 60:19-32, 1971.
- Mazaheri, M., Harding, R. L., and Nanda, S. The effect of surgery on maxillary growth and cleft width. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 40:22-30, 1967.
- Mears, J. E. Clefts of the hard and soft palates. Read before the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery, 1893; *South Med. Rec.* 24:59, 1894.
- Mears, J. E. Uranoplasty. *Ann. Surg.* 25:765, 1897.
- Meesen, M. Personal communication, 1975.
- Mehnert, H. A variation in the vertical osteotomy of the rami for correction of retrognathism. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 4:210-212, 1976.
- Meissner, K. Ohrerkrankungen bei Gaumenspalten. *Hals-Nasen Ohrenarzt.* 30:6, 1939.
- Merville, L. G. Ginestet, 1897-1966. *Ann. Chir. Plast.* 11:295-298, 1966.
- Merville, L. Bec-de-lièvre et Division Palatine. Malformations de la Cavité Buccale. *Encyclopedie Médico-Chirurgicale*, 22044 C<sup>20</sup>, Paris, 1967. P. 10.
- Merville, L. Personal communication, 1974.
- Meskin, L. H., and Pruzansky, S. Validity of the birth certificates in the epidemiologic assessment of facial clefts. *J. Dent. Res.* 46:1456-1459, 1967.
- Mestre, J., De Jesus, J., and Subtelny, J. D. Unoperated oral clefts at maturation. *Angle Orthod.* 30:78-85, 1960.
- Mettauer, J. P. On staphyloraphy. *Am. J. Med. Sci.* 21:309-332, 1837; also *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:364-365, 1971.



- Meyer, J. K., Hoopes, J. E., Jabaley, M. E., and Allen, R. Is plastic surgery effective in the rehabilitation of deformed delinquent adolescents? *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 51:53-58, 1973.
- Michel, R. G., Baglin, G. J., Hall, A. S., Pipkins, I. H., and Hudson, W. R. Tomographic diagnosis of palatal defects. *Ann. Plast. Surg.* 2:229-232, 1979.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Plastic peregrinations. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 5:26-52, 1950.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Oriental peregrinations. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 16:319-336, 1955.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Pocket attachment for pedicles. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 16:465-471, 1955.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. A Jamaican reconstructive surgical program. *Arch. Surg.* 83:707-718, 1961.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Do it yourself diplomacy. *J. Fla. Med. Assoc.* 47:733-734, 1962.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Wide and/or short cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 29:40-57, 1962.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Plastic surgeons without portfolios. (Editorial.) *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 30:693-695, 1962.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. The island flap in cleft palate surgery. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 116:297-300, 1963.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Uso del colgajo en isla para el alargamiento del paladar hendido (separata). *Tribuna Médica*, November 23, 1964.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. The general care of cleft lip and palate patients. *J. Fla. Med. Assoc.* 52:623-630, 1965.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. A new use of the island flap in wide palate clefts. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 38:330-335, 1966.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Cleft Lip. In Grabb, W. C., and Smith, J. W. (Eds.), *Plastic Surgery: A Concise Guide to Clinical Practice*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1968. Pp. 135-154.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. Extensions of the rotation-advancement principle for wide unilateral cleft lip. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:535-544, 1968.
- Millard, D. R., Jr. T-shaped pharyngeal flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 45:511-513, 1970.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., Balber, G., and Philips, B. W. A data collection system for cleft lip and palate: I. Surgical evaluation. *Cleft Palate J.* 4:277-290, 1967.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., and Batstone, J. H. F. Secondary Surgery for Cleft Palate. In Rob, C., and Smith, R. (Eds.), *Operative Surgery*. Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1969. Pp. 119-126.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., Batstone, J. H. F., Heycock, M. H., and Bensen, J. F. Ten years with the palatal island flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 46:540-547,

1970.

- Millard, D. R., Jr., and Kuszaj, J. Nursing care of the patient with cleft lip and palate. *Nurs. Clin. North Am.* 2:483-493, 1967.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., Lehman, J. A., Deane, M., and Garst, W. P. Median cleft of the lower lip and mandible: A case report. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 24:391, 1971.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., and McNeill, K. A. British West Indies peregrinations. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 15:325-337, 1962.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., and McNeill, K. A. The incidence of cleft lip and palate in Jamaica. *Cleft Palate J.* 2:384-388, 1965.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., and Seider, H. A. The versatile palatal island flap: Its use in soft palate reconstruction and nasopharyngeal and choanal atresia. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 30:300-305, 1977.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., and Slepyan, D. H. Modification of the Dott-Dingman mouth gag. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 59:593-595, 1977.
- Millard, D. R., Jr., Wolfe, S. A., and Berkowitz, S. Median cleft of the lower lip and mandible: Correction of the mandibular defect. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 32:345-347, 1979.
- Millard, R. T. Training for Optimal Use of the Prosthetic Speech Appliance. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 861-867.
- Millard, R. T. Personal communications, 1977, 1978.
- Miller, A. L., and Wynn, S. K. Better hearing results in cleft palate repaired by the bone flap technique. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:455-458, 1970.
- Minaba, T. Studies on growth and development of facial skeleton and abnormality of cervical vertebrae in cleft lip and palate patients. *Shikwa Gaku.* 72:1269, 1972.
- Minami, R. T. Personal communication, 1978.
- Minami, R. T., Kaplan, E. N., Wu, G., and Jobe, R. P. Velopharyngeal incompetence without overt cleft palate: A collective review and experience with 98 patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 55:573-587, 1975; presented at the meeting of the American Association of Plastic Surgeons, May 14, 1974, Seattle, Wash.
- Minifie, F. D., Hixon, T. J., Kelsey, C. A., and Woodhouse, R. J. Lateral pharyngeal wall movement during speech production. *J. Speech Hear. Res.* 13:584-594, 1970.
- Moll, K. L. In Spriestersbach, D. C., and Sherman, D. (Eds.), *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York: Academic, 1968. Chap. 3.
- Monks, G. H. The restoration of a lower eyelid by a new method. *Boston Med. Surg. J.* 139:385, 1898.
- Monroe, C. W. The surgical factors influencing bone growth in the middle third of the upper jaw in cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 24:481, 1959.
- Monroe, C. W. Recession of the premaxilla in bilateral cleft lip and palate: A follow-up study. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:512, 1965.

- Monroe, C. W. Personal communication, 1971.
- Monroe, C. W. Management of the Protruding Premaxilla. Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 103-110.
- Monroe, C. W. Use of Bone Grafts in Clefts of the Alveolar Ridge. In Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 242-247.
- Monroe, C. W., Griffith, B. H., McKinney, P., Rosenstein, S. W., and Jacobson, B. M. Surgical recession of the premaxilla and its effect on maxillary growth in patients with bilateral clefts. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:784, 1970.
- Montin. Bec-de-lièvre avec écartement des os du palais. *Bull. Gen. Ther.* 2:231, 1836.
- Moore, F. T. A new operation to cure nasopharyngeal incompetence. *Br. J. Surg.* 47:424-428, 1960.
- Moore, F. T., and Chong, J. K. The "sandwich" technique to lengthen the soft palate. *Br. J. Oral Surg.* 4:183-188, 1967.
- Moose, S. M. Correction of abnormal mandibular protrusion by intraoral operation. *J. Oral Surg.* 3:304, 1945.
- Moran, R. E. The pharyngeal flap operation as a speech aid. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 7:202, 1951.
- Morel-Fatio, D. Biographical sketch of Roux. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:181-183, 1971.
- Morestin, H. Opération complémentaire de l'uranostaphylorrhaphie, amélioration phonétique considérable obtenue par l'allongement de piliers postérieurs. *Bull. Mem. Soc. Chir.* 36:621, 1910.
- Morini, S. *Body Sculpture*. New York: Delacorte, 1972.
- Morley, M. E. *Cleft Palate and Speech* (2nd ed.). Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1951.
- Morley, M. E. *Cleft Palate and Speech* (5th ed.). Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1962. Pp. 41-44.
- Morley, M. E. *Cleft Palate and Speech* (7th ed.). Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1970.
- Morley, M. E. Personal communications, 1976, 1977.
- Morris, H. L. Velopharyngeal competence and primary cleft palate surgery, 1960-1971: A critical review. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:62-71, 1973.
- Morris, H. L. Personal communication, 1977.
- Morris, H. L. (Ed.) with Demjen, S. *The Bratislava Project*. Iowa City, Iowa: University of Iowa Press, 1978.
- Morris, H. L., Shelton, R. L., and McWilliams, B. J. Assessment of speech. *ASHA Rep.* 9:23, 1973. (Washington, D.C.: American Speech and Hearing Association.)

- Morris, H. L., and Spriestersbach, D.C. The pharyngeal flap as a speech mechanism. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 39:66-70, 1967.
- Morrison, D. B., and Pruzansky, S. The growth of the head of an infant with mandibular micrognathia, glossoptosis and cleft palate following the Beverly Douglas operation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 16:189-193, 1955.
- Moss, M. L. Malformations of the skull base associated with cleft palate deformity. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 17:226, 1956.
- Moss, M. L. Vertical growth in the human face. *Am. J. Orthod.* 50:359, 1964.
- Moszkowicz, L. Uranoplastik. *Wien Klin. Wochenschr.* 20:179, 1907.
- Moszkowicz, L. Zur Technik der Uranoplastik. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 83:572, 1907.
- Mourino, A. P., and Weinberg, B. A cephalometric study of velar stretch in 8 and 10-year old children. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:417-435, 1975.
- Muir, I. F. K. Repair of the cleft alveolus. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 29:30-36, 1966.
- Muir, I. F. K. Secondary Repair of Cleft Lip and Palate Deformities. In Gibson, T. (Ed.), *Modern Trends in Plastic Surgery*. Washington: Butterworth, 1966. Pp. 226-234.
- Muir, I. F. K. Personal communication, 1977.
- Mukherji, M. M. Cheek flap for short palates. *Cleft Palate J.* 6:415, 1969.
- Mukherji, M. M. Personal communication, 1978.
- Mukherji, M. M., and Chanda, A. Tonsillectomy as an aid to cleft palate operation. *J. Indian Med. Assoc.* 63:45-50, 1974.
- Mulliken, J. B., Giargiana, F. A., Jr., Claybaugh, G. J., and Hoopes, J. E. Location of the levator veli palatini insertion following levator repositioning, palatal pushback and pharyngeal flap procedures. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:274-280, 1975.
- Munro, I. R. Personal communication, 1976.
- Murray, J. Personal communication, 1977.
- Murray, R. W. At what age should a cleft of the palate be closed? *Br. Med. J.* 1:245, 1906; *Pediatrics* 19:72, 1907.
- Musgrave, K. S. A cephalometric radiographic evaluation of pharyngeal flap surgery for correction of palatopharyngeal incompetence. *Cleft Palate J.* 8:118-144, 1971. (M.S. thesis, Eastman Dental Center and Graduate School, University of Rochester, New York.)
- Musgrave, R. H., and Bremner, J. C. Complications of cleft palate surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 26:180-189, 1960.
- Mustardé, J. C. (Ed.). *Plastic Surgery in Infancy and Childhood*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1971.
- Mutter, T. D. *Liston and Mutter on Surgery*. Philadelphia: Lea & Blanchard, 1846. Pp. 193-199.
- Myrrhen, A. Uvulae, ab Ortus, Defectum Resarciunt Vicinae Partes, sine Incommodo. In Mangeti, J. J. (Ed.), *Bibliotheca Chirurgica*. Geneva: Gabriellis de Tournes, 1721. P. 352.

- Nanda, R. Effect of vitamin A on the potentiality of rat palatal processes to fuse in vivo and in vitro. *Cleft Palate J.* 11:123-133, 1974.
- Nasse, D. Die Geschwulste der Speicheldrüsen und verwandte Tumoren des Kopfes. *Langenbecks Arch. Klin. Chir.* 44:233, 1901.
- Nassy, E. A. Gehoorafwijkingen bij Verhemeltespleet. Thesis, University of Amsterdam, 1952.
- Nélaton, A. Note sur un nouveau procédé de staphyloraphie. *Bull. Gen. Ther.* 11:379, 1836.
- Neuner, O. Sekundäre Korrekturmöglichkeiten bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalt-Patienten. *Oest. Z. Stomatol.* 62:268-282, 1965.
- Neuner, O. The Functional and Cosmetic Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate. In Andina, F. (Ed.) *Reconstructive Surgery of Thermal Injuries*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 141, 1966. Pp. 118-128.
- Neuner, O. A new method for the velopharyngeal operation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:111-116, 1966.
- Neuner, O. Secondary Repair of Cleft Lip and Palate Deformities. In *Image Roche*. Basel: La Roche, 1971. Pp. 2-9.
- Neuner, O. A simple procedure for the closure of a large palatal perforation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:296-298, 1971.
- Neuner, O. Surgical procedures for functional improvement of the velum. *Chir. Plast. (Berlin)* 1:232-243, 1972.
- Neuner, O. Surgical Procedures for the Improvement of Speech by Cleft Patients. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 195.)
- New, G. B., and Erich, J. B. The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism. *Am. J. Surg.* 53:2-12, 1941.
- Nishio, J., Matsuya, T., Machida, J., and Miyazaki, T. The motor nerve supply of the velopharyngeal muscles. *Cleft Palate J.* 13: 20-30, 1976.
- Nishio, J., Yamaoka, M., Matsuya, T., and Miyazaki, T. How to exercise velopharyngeal movement by fiberscope. *Jpn. J. Oral Surg.* 20:450-461, 1974.
- Nitch, C. E. Cleft Palate. In Choyne, C. C., and Beattie, J. M. (Eds.), *A System of Surgery*. London: Cassell, 1912. Vol. 2, p. 144.
- Noone, B. R., Randall, P., Stool, S. E., Hamilton, R., and Winchester, R. A. The effect on middle ear disease of fracture of the pterygoid hamulus during palatoplasty. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:23-33, 1973; first presented at the 30th Annual Meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association, Phoenix, Ariz., April 14, 1972.
- Noordhoff, M. S. The island flap in secondary cleft palate surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 46:463, 1970.
- Noordhoff, M. S. Personal communication, 1977.
- Norden, E., Aronson, S. L., and Stenberg, T. The deciduous dentition after only primary surgical operations for clefts of the lip, jaw and palate.

- Am. J. Orthod.* 63:229-236, 1973.
- Nordin, K.-E. Bone Grafting to Alveolar Process Clefts Following Orthodontic Treatment of Secondary Cleft Palate Deformities. In Skoog, T., and Ivy, R. H. (Eds.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgery, First Congress*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1957. Pp. 228-232.
- Nordin, K.-E., and Johanson, B. Freie Knochentransplantation bei Defekten im Alveolarkamm nach kieferortopädischer Einstellung der Maxilla bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. In Schuchardt, K., and Wassmund, M. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*, Stuttgart: Thieme, 1955. Vol. I, Pp. 168-171.
- Nordin, K.-E., and Johanson, B. Transplantation of Teeth to the Bone Grafted Alveolar Cleft. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, 1973. (Abstracts, p. 115.)
- Northem, J. Impedance measurements in otitis media. *Hear. Instruments* June 1976, p. 8.
- Notta. Vice de conformation du voile du palais. *Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris* (2 s.), 10:419, 1869-1870.
- Nussbaum, V. Vorschlaege zum Ersatz des harten Gaumens. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 13:539, 1880; in Drei sehr kleine Mittheilungen, *ibid.*
- Nylén, B. Synchronized Cineradiographic and Spectrographic Studies of Soft Palate Function and Speech Results in Cleft Palate: The Value of the Velopharyngeal Flap. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66, 1964. Pp. 267-273.
- Nylén, B. Surgery of the alveolar cleft. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:42, 1966.
- Nylén, B. Cleft palate and speech. *Acta Radiol.* (Stockh.) Suppl. 203, 1968.
- Nylén, B. Personal communications, 1973, 1977.
- Nylén, B., Körlof, B., Arnander, C., Leandersson, R., Barr, B., and Nordin, K.-E. Primary early bone grafting in complete clefts of the lip and palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:79-87, 1974.
- Nylén, B., and Wahlin, A. Post-operative complications in pharyngeal flap surgery. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:347-355, 1966.
- Obermeyer, V. P. Der Frühverschluss von nehtachiszen nach Uranoplastik mittels einer konservativen Methode. *Dtsch. Stomatol.* 17:168, 1967.
- Oberniedermayr, A. *Arch. Dis. Child.* 35:103, 1960; cited by Stellmach, R., in Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 49, 65.
- O'Brien, B. The maxillary periosteal flap in primary palate surgery. *Aust. N.Z. J. Surg.* 40:65-70, 1970.
- O'Brien, B. Personal communication, 1976.

- Obwegeser, H. The indications for surgical correction of mandibular deformity by the sagittal splitting technique. *Br. J. Oral. Surg.* 1:57, 1964.
- Obwegeser, H. Surgery as an adjunct to orthodontics in normal and cleft palate patients. *Trans. Eur. Orthod. Soc.* 1966. P. 343.
- Obwegeser, H. Surgical correction of small or retrodisplaced maxillae: The "dish-face" deformity. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:551, 1969.
- Obwegeser, H. Surgical Correction of Maxillary Deformities. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 515-556.
- Obwegeser, H. Personal communications, 1977, 1978.
- O'Connor, G. B. Personal communications, 1972, 1973.
- O'Connor, G. B., McGregor, M. W., Murphy, S., and Tolleth, H. Advancement of soft tissue to correct mild midfacial retrusion. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 52:42-46, 1973.
- Odoi, H., Proud, G. O., and Toledo, P. S. Effects of pterygoid hamulotomy upon Eustachian tube function. *Laryngoscope* 81:1242-1244, 1971.
- O'Donnell, J. P., Krischer, J. P., and Shiere, F. C. An analysis of presurgical orthopedics in the treatment of unilateral cleft lip and palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 11:374-392, 1974.
- Offerman, R., Cleall, J., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Symmetry of lip activity in repaired unilateral clefts of the lip. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:347-356, 1964.
- Ohlsson, A. Early Orthodontic Care in Alveolar- and Palate Clefts, Introductory Survey. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 66-71.
- Oldfield, M. C. Cleft palate and the mechanism of speech. *Br. J. Surg.* 29:13, 1941.
- Oldfield, M. C. Modern trends in hare-lip and cleft palate surgery, with review of 500 cases. *Br. J. Surg.* 37:178-194, 1949.
- Olin, W. *Cleft Lip and Palate Rehabilitation*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1960. P. 21.
- Olin, W. Personal communication, 1978.
- Ollier, L. *Traité Expérimental et Clinique de la Régénération des Os et de la Production Artificielle du Tissu Osseux*. Paris: V. Masson, et fils, 1867.
- Ombredanne, L. Technique de l'urano-staphyloiraphie. *J. Chir.* 8:1, 1912.
- Ombredanne, L. *Restauration Autoplastique des Fissures de la Voûte et la Voile. Précis Clinique et Operatoire de Chirurgie Infantile*. Paris: Masson, 1923. P. 205.
- Oneal, R. Oronasal Fistulas. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 490-498.
- O'Riain, S., and Hammond, B. N. Speech results in cleft palate surgery, *Br.*

- J. Plast. Surg.* 25:380-387, 1972.
- Orticochea, M. Results of the dynamic muscle sphincter operation in cleft palates. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:108-114, 1970.
- Ortiz-Monasterio, F., Olmedo, A., Trigos, I., Yudovich, M., Velasquez, M., and Fuente-del-Campo, A. Final results from the delayed treatment of patients with clefts of the lip and palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:109-115, 1974.
- Ortiz-Monasterio, F., Rebeil, A. S., Valderrama, M., and Cruz, R. Cephalometric measurements on adult patients with non-operated clefts. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 24:53-61, 1959.
- Osborne, G. S., Pruzansky, S., and Koepp-Baker, H. Upper cervical spine anomalies and osseous nasopharyngeal depth. *J. Speech Hear. Res.* 14:14-22, 1971.
- Osborne, R. Alveolar Collapse in Cases of Cleft Lip and Palate. In Wallace, A. B. (Ed.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, Second Congress*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1960. Pp. 25-28.
- Ousterhout, K., Jobe, R., and Chase, R. Combined Palate Pushback and Superiorly Based Pharyngeal Flap: A Study of 53 Cases. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons*. Sydney: Butterworth, 1971. Pp. 22-26.
- Owsley, J. Q., Jr. Personal communication, 1976.
- Owsley, J. Q., Jr., and Blackfield, H. M. The technique and complications of pharyngeal flap surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:531-539, 1965.
- Owsley, J. Q., Jr., Creech, B. J., and Dedo, H. H. Poor speech following the pharyngeal flap operation: Etiology and treatment. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:312-318, 1972.
- Owsley, J. Q., Jr., Lawson, L. I., and Chierici, G. J. The "re-do" pharyngeal flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 57:180-185, 1976.
- Owsley, J. Q., Jr., Lawson, L. I., Miller, E. R., and Blackfield, H. M. Experience with the high attached pharyngeal flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 39:232-242, 1966.
- Owsley, J. Q., Jr., Lawson, L. I., and Miller, E. R., Harvold, E. P., Chierici, G., and Blackfield, H. M. Speech results from the high attached pharyngeal flap operation. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:306, 1970.
- Padgett, E. C. The repair of cleft palates after unsuccessful operations, with special reference to cases with an extensive loss of palatal tissue. *Arch. Surg.* 20:453, 1930.
- Padgett, E. C. *Surgical Diseases of the Mouth and Jaw*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1938.
- Padgett, E. C., and Stephenson, K. L. *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1948.
- Pagnamenta, E. Anatomische und Funktionelle Spatresultate von 150



- Gaumenspalten Operationem. Dissertation presented at Zurich, 1932.
- Pancoast, J. On staphylophary. *Am. J. Med. Sci.* (n.s.) 6:66-74, 1843.
- Paradise, J. L. Middle ear problems associated with cleft palate: An internationally-oriented review. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:17-21, 1975.
- Paradise, J. L. Management of middle ear effusions in infants with cleft palate. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 85:285, 1976.
- Paradise, J. L., and Bluestone, C. D. On the Universality of Otitis Media with Cleft Palate. Presented at the meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association, Miami Beach, April 1968.
- Paradise, J. L., and Bluestone, C. D. Diagnosis and management of ear disease in cleft palate patients. *Trans. Am. Acad. Ophthalmol. Otolaryngol.* 73:709-713, 1969.
- Paradise, J. L., and Bluestone, C. D. More on the Universal Occurrence of Otitis Media in Infants with Cleft Palate and a Preliminary Evaluation of Its Treatment. Presented at the 29th Annual Meeting of the American Cleft Palate Association, Pittsburgh, April 23, 1971.
- Paradise, J. L., and Bluestone, C. D. Early treatment of the universal otitis media of infants with cleft palate. *Pediatrics* 53:48, 1974.
- Paradise, J. L., Bluestone, C. D., and Felder, H. The universality of otitis media in fifty infants with cleft palate. *Pediatrics* 44:35-42, 1969.
- Paradise, J. L., and McWilliams, B. J. Simplified feeder for infants with cleft palate. *Pediatrics* 53: 566-568, 1974.
- Paré, A. *Briefve Collection de l'Administration Anatomique.* Paris: Guillaume Cavellat, 1549. P. 47.
- Paré, A. *Anatomie Universelle du Corps Humain. . . .* Paris: Jehan le Royer, 1561.
- Paré, A. *Dix Livres de la Chirurgie.* Paris: Jehan le Royer, 1564. P. 211.
- Paré, A. *Les Oeuvres de M. Ambroise Paré.* Paris: Gabriel Buon, 1575.
- Paré, A. *The Works of Ambroise Paré.* Transl. by Johnson, T., London: 1678. Book 23, p. 873 (Facsimile ed., Round Ridge, N.Y.: Milford House, 1968).
- Passavant, G. Ueber die Operation der angeborenen Spalten des harten Gaumens und der damit complicirten Hasenscharten. *Arch. Heilk.* 3:193, 1862.
- Passavant, G. Ueber die Verschlussung des Schlundes beim Sprechen. *Virchows Arch. [Pathol. Anat.]* 46:1, 1863; also reviewed in *Schmidt's Jahrbuecher* by L. Merkel. Leipzig, 1867. P. 350.
- Passavant, G. Zweiter Artikel über die Operation der angeborenen Spalten des harten Gaumens und der damit complicirten Hasenscharten. *Arch. Heilk.*, 3:305, 1863.
- Passavant, G. Berichtigung. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 6:587, 1865.
- Passavant, G. Ueber die Beseitigung der naeselden Sprache bei angeborenen Spalten des harten und weichen Gaumens (Gaumensegel, Schlund-

- naht, und Ruecklagerung des Gaumensegels). *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 6:333, 1865; also cited in Padgett and Stephenson, *Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*, 1948. P. 364.
- Passavant, G. [On the closure of the pharynx in speech]. *Virchows Arch.* 46:1, 1869.
- Passavant, G. Ueber die Verbesserung der Sprache nach der Uranoplastik. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 23:771-780, 1879; *Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 7:128-137, 1878.
- Patten, B. M. The Normal Development of the Facial Region. In Pruzansky, S. (Ed.), *Congenital Anomalies of the Face and Associated Structures*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1961. Pp. 11-45.
- Patten, B. M. Embryology of the Palate and the Maxillofacial Region. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 21-53.
- Patterson, T. J. S. Personal communication, 1976.
- Paulsen, J. W. Middle Ear Function in Correlation to Cleft Palate Closure. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 213.)
- Payr, E. Cited by Schlaepfer, K., in Zum Verschlusse grossertraumatischer Gaumendefekte (mit Beschreibung einer Lappenplastik aus der seitlichen Halshaut nach Payr). *Beitr. Klin. Chir.* 109:295, 1918.
- Pearl, R. M., and Kaplan, E. N. Cephalometric study of facial growth in children after combined pushback and pharyngeal flap operations. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 57:480-483, 1976.
- Peer, L. A. Cleft palate deformity and the bone-flap method of repair. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 39:1-22, 1959.
- Peer, L. A. Personal communication, 1971.
- Peer, L. A., Hagerty, R., Hoffmeister, F. S., and Collito, M. B. Repair of cleft palate by the bone-flap method. *J. Int. Coll. Surg.* 22:463-473, 1954.
- Peer, L. A., Walker, J. C., and Meijer, R. The Dieffenbach bone-flap method of cleft palate repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 34:472-482, 1964.
- Peet, E. W. The Oxford technique of cleft palate repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 28:282-294, 1961.
- Peet, E. W. Cleft Lip and Palate. In Battle, R. J. V. (Ed.), *Plastic Surgery* (2nd ed.). Philadelphia: Lippincott, 1969. Vol. 7, *Operative Surgery Series*. Pp. 75-97.
- Peet, E. W., and Patterson, T. J. S. *The Essentials of Plastic Surgery*. Philadelphia: Davis, 1963.
- Pepersack, W. J., and Chause, J. M. Long term follow-up of the sagittal splitting technique for correction of mandibular prognathism. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 6:117-140, 1978.
- Perko, M. Gleichzeitige Osteotomie des Zwischenkiefers, Restspaltenverschluss und Zwischenkieferversteifung durch sekundäre Osteoplas-

- tik bei Spatfallen von beidseitigen Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Dtsch. Zahn- Mund- Kieferheilk.* 47:1, 1966.
- Perko, M. Die chirurgische Spätkorrektur von Zahn- und Kieferstellungsanomalien bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspaltenpatienten. Med. Habilitationsschrift, University of Zurich, 1967.
- Perko, M. A contribution to the problem of velo-pharyngeal incompetence. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 1:96-98, 1973.
- Perko, M. Primary closure of the cleft palate using a palatal mucosal flap: An attempt to prevent growth impairment. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 2:40-43, 1974.
- Perko, M. The closure of cleft palate using a mucosal flap. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 241-245.
- Perko, M. Personal communication, 1977.
- Peterson-Falzone, S., Pruzansky, S., Laffer, J., and Parris, P. Congenital Palatopharyngeal Incompetency (CPI) in Syndromes. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 71.)
- Petit, J. A., and Walrath, C. A. New surgical procedures for the correction of prognathism. *J.A.M.A.* 99:1917, 1932.
- Petit, P. Operations of Clefts of the Hard and Soft Palate. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 80-82.
- Peyton, W. T. Dimensions and growth of the palate in infants with gross maldevelopment of the upper lip and palate. *Arch. Surg.* 22:704-737, 1931.
- Peyton, W. T., and Ritchie, H. P. Quantitative studies on congenital clefts of the lip. *Arch. Surg.* 33:1046-1053, 1936.
- Pfeifer, G. Ostéoplastie primaire dans le bec-de-lièvre total et avec division palatine. *Rev. Stomatol.* (Paris) 63:363, 1962.
- Pfeifer, G. Die sekundäre osteoplastische Stabilisierung des beweglichen Zwischenkiefers bei frisch operierten, doppelseitigen Kieferspalten. *Chir. Plast. Reconstr.* 2:96, 1966.
- Pfeifer, G. To Professor Karl Schuchardt, M.D., D.D.S., Dr. h. c., Hamburg, on the occasion of his 75th birthday. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 5:1, 1977.
- Pfeifer, G., and Schuchardt, K. Growth of the Nose, Upper Jaw and Teeth After Primary Osteoplastic Completion of the Cleft Alveolar Ridge in Patients with Cleft Lip and Palate. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66, 1964. Pp. 282-293.
- Philips, B. J., and Harrison, R. J. Articulation patterns of preschool cleft palate children. *Cleft Palate J.* 6:245-253, 1969.

- Pichler, H. Drei Falle von erfolgreich operierter Gaumenspalte. *Munch. Med. Wochenschr.* 65:198, 1918; *Wien Klin. Wochenschr.* 31:114, 1918.
- Pichler, H. Zur Operation der doppelten Lippen-Gaumenspalten. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 195:104, 1926.
- Pichler, H., and Trauner, R. (Eds.). *Lehrbuch der Mund- und Kieferchirurgie.* Vienna: Urban and Schwarzenberg, 1948.
- Pick, J. F. Ten years of plastic surgery in a penal institution; preliminary report. *J. Int. Coll. Surg.* 11:315-319, 1948.
- Pickerill, H. P. On a new method of treating cleft palate. *N.Z. Med. J.* 11:125, 1912.
- Pickerill, H. P. Cleft palate. *Dent. Cosmos* 57:1304, 1915.
- Pickerill, H. P. Facial paralysis, palatal repair and some other plastic operations. *Med. J. Aust.* 1:545-548, 1928.
- Pickrell, K. Personal communication, 1976.
- Pickrell, K., Clifford, E., Quinn, G., and Massengill, R. Study of 100 cleft lip-palate patients operated 22 to 27 years ago by one surgeon. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:149, 1972.
- Pickrell, K., and Quinn, G. Primary, secondary and tertiary bone grafts in clefts of the lip and palate. *Panminerva Med.* 9:402, 1967.
- Pickrell, K., Quinn, G., and Massengill, R. Primary bone grafting of the maxilla in clefts of the lip and palate: A four-year study. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 41:438-443, 1968.
- Pigott, R. W. The nasendoscopic appearance of the normal palatopharyngeal valve. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:19-24, 1969.
- Pigott, R. W. The technique of recording nasal pharyngoscopy. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 28:26-33, 1975.
- Pigott, R. W. Personal communication, 1977.
- Pigott, R. W., Bensen, J. F., and White, F. D. Nasendoscopy in the diagnosis of velopharyngeal incompetence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:141-147, 1969.
- Pigott, R. W., and Makepeace, A. P. W. The technique of recording nasal pharyngoscopy. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 28:26-33, 1975.
- Pineda, R., and Subtelny, J. Dan. A Longitudinal Study of Maxillary Growth Following Pharyngeal Flap Surgery. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 104.)
- Pionek, G. D. Cephalometric Roentgenographic Study of Cleft Palate Individuals Surgically Treated by Bone Flap Method. Master's thesis, Marquette Dental School Library, Marquette University, Milwaukee, Wis., 1970.
- Pitanguy, I., and Franco, T. Nonoperated facial fissures in adults. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 39:569-577, 1967.
- Podvinec, S. The physiology and pathology of the soft palate. *J. Laryngol.*

- Otol.* 66:452, 1952.
- Politzer, A. Ueber die Willkürlichen bewegungen des Trommelfells. *Wien. Med. Halle* 18:163, 1862.
- Pool, R. The configurations of the unilateral cleft lip, with references to the rotation-advancement repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:558-565, 1966.
- Porterfield, H. W. Personal communication, 1976.
- Porterfield, H. W. Reply. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 59:425, 1977.
- Porterfield, H. W., Mohler, L. R., and Sandel, A. Submucous cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 58:60-65, 1976.
- Porterfield, H. W., and Trabue, J. C. Submucous cleft palate. *Acta Chir. Scand.* 129:282, 1965.
- Porterfield, H. W., and Trabue, J. C. Submucous cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:45-50, 1965.
- Porterfield, H. W., Trabue, J. C., Terry, J. L., and Stimpert, R. D. Hypernasality in non-cleft palate patients. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 37:216, 1966.
- Poswillo, D. The aetiology and surgery of cleft palate with micrognathia. *Ann. R. Coll. Surg. Engl.* 43:61-88, 1968.
- Poswillo, D. Cleft palate in the rat. *Lab. Anim.* 2:181-190, 1968.
- Poswillo, D. Orofacial malformations. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 67:343-349, 1974.
- Poswillo, D. The pathogenesis of submucous cleft palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:34, 1974.
- Poswillo, D. Personal communication, 1976.
- Poswillo, D., and Roy, L. J. The pathogenesis of cleft palate: An animal study. *Br. J. Surg.* 52:902-913, 1965.
- Potter, J. The late William Edward Mandall Wardill, M.D., B.S., F.R.C.S. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 13:373, 1961.
- Pourtois, M. La fusion des crêtes palatines et son altération par quelques agents tératogènes. *Arch. Biol. (Liège)* 79:1-75, 1968.
- Prince, D. Plastics and orthopedics; Being editions of three reports made to the Illinois State Medical Society in the years, respectively 1864, 1867, and 1871, Philadelphia, 1876; *Am. Pract. News* 13:144, 1876; *St. Louis Med. Surg. J.* 12:34, 1875; Reported in *London Med. Rec.* 3:130, 1875.
- Prince, D. Palatoplasty. *Tr. Illinois Med. Soc.* 144, 1884.
- Prince, D. Upon palatoplasty with a new instrument. Presented at the Cong. period. internat. d. sci. méd., c.r. Session No. 8, 198, Copenhagen, 1884.
- Prince, D. Uranoplasty, *New York Med. J.* 39:614, 1884.
- Pruzansky, D. Personal communication, 1977.
- Pruzansky, S. Description, classification and analysis of unoperated clefts of the lip and palate. *Am. J. Orthod.* 39:590-611, 1953.
- Pruzansky, S. The role of the orthodontist in a cleft palate team. *Plast.*

- Reconstr. Surg.* 14:10-29, 1954.
- Pruzansky, S. Factors determining arch form in cleft of the lip and palate. *Am. J. Orthod.* 41:827-851, 1955.
- Pruzansky, S. The multidiscipline approach to the treatment of cleft palate in children. *J. Int. Coll. Surg.* 24:270-279, 1955.
- Pruzansky, S. Role of Team Approach in Caring for the Handicapped Child. Conference Session of Pedodontics, American Association of Dental Schools, St. Louis, March 1956. Pp. 73-78.
- Pruzansky, S. The foundations of the cleft palate and training program at the University of Illinois. *Angle Orthod.* 27:69-82, 1957.
- Pruzansky, S. Congenital malformations. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 56:633-637, 1958.
- Pruzansky, S. Pre-surgical orthopedics and bone grafting in infants with cleft lip and palate: A dissent. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:164-187, 1964.
- Pruzansky, S. Is roentgencephalometry being fully exploited as an instrument for clinical investigation? *Dent. Clin. North Am.* March 1966, pp. 211-217.
- Pruzansky, S. What is craniofacial biology? *J. Dent. Res.* 47:931-933, 1968.
- Pruzansky, S. The challenge and opportunity in craniofacial anomalies. *Cleft Palate J.* 8:239-250, 1971.
- Pruzansky, S. The growth of the premaxillary-vomerine complex in complete bilateral cleft lip and palate. *Tandlaegebladt* 75:1157-1169, 1971.
- Pruzansky, S. Roentgencephalometric studies of tonsils and adenoids in normal and pathologic states. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 84 (2) (Suppl. 19): 55-62, 1975.
- Pruzansky, S. Personal communications, 1975, 1976, 1977.
- Pruzansky, S. Time: The fourth dimension in syndrome analysis applied to craniofacial malformations. *Birth Defects* 13:3-28, 1977.
- Pruzansky, S., and Aduss, H. Arch form and the deciduous occlusion in complete unilateral clefts. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:411-418, 1964.
- Pruzansky, S., and Aduss, H. Prevalence of Arch Collapse and Malocclusion in Complete Unilateral Cleft Lip and Palate. *Trans. Eur. Orthod. Soc.* 43:1, 1967.
- Pruzansky, S., Aduss, H., Berkowitz, S., Friede, H., and Ohyama, K. Monitoring growth of the infant with cleft lip and palate. *Trans. Eur. Orthod. Soc.* 1973, pp. 538-546. (Reprint.)
- Pruzansky, S., and Friede, H. Two sisters with unoperated bilateral cleft lip and palate, age 6 and 4 years. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 28:251-258, 1975.
- Pruzansky, S., and Lis, E. F. Cephalometric roentgenography of infants: Sedation, instrumentation, and research. *Am. J. Orthod.* 44:159-186, 1958.
- Pruzansky, S., and Mason, R. M. The stretch factor. *J. Dent. Res.* 48:972,

1969.

- Pruzansky, S., Peterson-Falzone, S., Laffer, J., and Parris, P. Hypernasality in the Absence of an Overt Cleft. Commentary on Nomenclature, Diagnosis, Classification, and Research Design. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 60.)
- Pruzansky, S., and Richmond, J. B. Growth of the mandible in infants with micrognathia: Clinical implications. *Am. J. Dis. Child.* 88:29-42, 1954.
- Prydso, U., Holm, P. C. A., Dahl, E., and Fogh-Andersen, P. Bone formation in palatal clefts subsequent to palato-vomer plasty: Influence on transverse maxillary growth. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:73-78, 1974.
- Psaumé, J. Contribution à l'Étude du Squelette du Bec-de-lièvre et de la Division Palatine Non-opéré. Thèse Doctorat en Médecine, Paris, 1950.
- Psaumé, J., and Malek, R. Must Cleft Palate Be Repaired Before Cleft Lip? Physiological Arguments and Beginning Experimentation. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 146.)
- Pullen, F. W. Personal communications, 1976, 1977, 1978.
- Quick, B. The Gillies tubed flap in cleft palate. *J. Coll. Surg. Australasia* 2:395, 1929-1930.
- Ragnell, A. Den Moderna Plastikkirurgien inklusive den Kosmetiska Kirurgien, dess verksamhetsfalt och arbetsmetoder. *Nord. Med. T.* 15:361, 1938.
- Ragnell, A. The development of plastic surgery in Stockholm in the last decennium. *Acta Chir. Scand.* Suppl. 348, 1965.
- Ragwaldinpoika, T. Psalm of One Burdened by Deformity and the Cross of Suffering from Childhood and Youth Onward. (Finnish.) Turku: C. J. Frenckel, 1760. (Helsinki University Library, Pipp. 971, main series 1753-1762, 17.)
- Ragwaldinpoika, T. Psalm of Praise of the Still-Deformed. (Finnish.) Turku, C. J. Frenckel, 1763. (Helsinki University Library, Pipp. 1074, main series 1763-1764, 8-9.)
- Ramstad, T. Post-orthodontic retention and post-prosthetic occlusion in adult complete unilateral and bilateral cleft subjects. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:34-50, 1973.
- Randall, P. Surgery for Cleft Palate. In Goldwyn, R. M. (Ed.), *The Unfavorable Result in Plastic Surgery: Avoidance and Treatment.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 125-145.
- Randall, P. Cleft Palate. In Grabb, W. C., and Smith, J. W. (Eds.), *Plastic*

- Surgery: A Concise Guide to Clinical Practice* (2nd ed.). Boston: Little, Brown, 1973. Pp. 179-210.
- Randall, P. Personal communications, 1973, 1976, 1977.
- Randall, P. Muscle Reconstruction in Cleft Palate Repair. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 253-258.
- Randall, P., Bakes, F. P., and Kennedy, C. Cleft palate-type speech in the absence of cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 25:484, 1960.
- Randall, P., and Stool, S. The High Incidence of Otitis Media in Infants with Cleft Palate. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Media, International Congress Series No. 174, 1967. Pp. 450-453.
- Randall, P., Whitaker, L. A., Noone, R. B., and Jones, W. D., III. The Case for the Inferiorly Based Posterior Pharyngeal Flap. Presented at the American Cleft Palate Association meeting, San Francisco, 1976; *Cleft Palate J.* 15:262-265, 1978.
- Rank, B. Personal communication, 1976.
- Ranta, R., Oikari, T., and Haataja, J. Prevalence of crossbite in deciduous and mixed dentition in Finnish children with operated cleft palate. *Proc. Finn. Dent. Soc.* 70:20-24, 1974.
- Ranta, R., Oikari, T., Rintala, A., and Haataja, J. Effect of the periosteal flap technique on cleft width and the formation of alveolar ridge in relation to the bite level in surgery for cleft lip and palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:62-66, 1974.
- Ranzi, E., and Sultan, C. Zur Frage der Enderfolge der Uranoplastik. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 72:616, 1904.
- Rees, T. D., Wood-Smith, D., Swinyard, C. A., and Converse, J. M. Electromyographic evaluation of submucous cleft palate: A possible aid to operative planning. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 40:592-594, 1967.
- Rehrmann, A. Personal communication, 1977.
- Rehrmann, A., Koberg, W., and Koch, H. Long term post-operative results of primary and secondary bone grafting in complete clefts of lip and palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:206-221, 1970.
- Rehrmann, A., Koberg, W., and Koch, H. Die Auswirkungen der Osteoplastik auf das Wachstum des Oberkiefers—Erhebungen der Ergebnisse mit Hilfe der elektronischen Datenverarbeitung. *Fortschr. Kiefer-Gesichts-Chir.* 16-17:102-108, 1973.
- Reichert, H. Modern surgical management of cheilognathopalatoschisis. *Dtsch. Stomatol.* 19:325-338, 1969.
- Reichert, H. Osteoplasty in complete clefts of the secondary palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:45-49, 1970.
- Reichert, H. The lateral velo-pharyngoplasty: A new method for the



- correction of open nasality. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 2:95-101, 1974.
- Reichman, J., Kerr, L., and Whitaker, L. A. Bone Graft Choices: An Experimental Evaluation. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 107.)
- Reid, D. A. C. Fistulae on the hard palate following cleft palate surgery. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 15:377-384, 1962.
- Reidy, J. P. 370 personal cases of cleft lip and palate. *Ann. R. Coll. Surg.* 23:341-371, 1957.
- Reidy, J. P. The other 20 per cent: Failures of cleft palate repair. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 15:261-270, 1962.
- Reidy, J. P. Pharyngoplasty in speech. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 17:389-399, 1964.
- Réthy, A. Operative Rachenverengerung, zur Behebung der Rhinolalia aperta. *Monatschr. f. Obrenh.* 66:842, 1932.
- Réthy, L. Die periphere Verlauf der motorischen Rachen und Gaumenerven, Sitzungber, ksl. Akad. Wiss., Wien, 1893, pp. 199-220.
- Reverdin, J. L. Allongement du voile du palais. *Rev. Med. Suisse Rom.* 18:137, 1898.
- Review of 1959 dental research. *J. Am. Dent. Assoc.* 60:564-577, 1960.
- Rich, A. R. The physiological study of the Eustachian tube and its related muscles. *Bull. Hopkins Hosp.* 31:206-214, 1920.
- Rich, A. R. The innervation of the tensor veli palatine and levator veli palatine muscles. *Bull. Hopkins Hosp.* 31:305-310, 1920.
- Richman, L. C. The effects of facial disfigurement on teachers' perception of ability in cleft palate children. *Cleft Palate J.* 15:155-160, 1978.
- Ricketts, R. M. The cranial base and soft structures in cleft palate speech and breathing. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 14:47-60, 1954.
- Ricketts, R. M. Esthetics, environment and the law of lip relation. *Am. J. Orthod.* 54:272-289, 1968.
- Rinderer, L. Zahnbogenerweiterung oder Kieferdehnung. *Oest. Z. Stomat.* 62:186, 1965.
- Rintala, A. A double overlapping hinge flap to close palatal fistula. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 5:91-95, 1971.
- Rintala, A. How a patient experienced a cleft lip operation in 1763. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 57:158-162, 1976.
- Rintala, A. Personal communication, 1976.
- Rintala, A., and Rantala, S. L. Secondary Palatal Repair by the Island Flap Technique—A Follow-up Study. Presented at the Third International Symposium on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 148); *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 12:257-260, 1978.
- Rintala, A., Soivio, A., Ranta, R., Oikari, T., and Haataja, J. On the bone-forming capacity of periosteal flap in surgery for cleft lip and

- palate. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:58-61, 1974.
- Ritchie, H. P. Congenital Cleft Lip and Palate. In Lewis, D. (Ed.), *Practice of Surgery*. Hagerstown, Md.: Prior, 1930. Vol. 5, p. 125.
- Ritsilä, V. Personal communication, 1976.
- Ritsilä, V., and Alhopuro, S. Reconstruction of experimental tracheal cartilage defects with free periosteum: Preliminary report. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 7:116-119, 1973.
- Ritsilä, V., Alhopuro, S., Gylling, U., and Rintala, A. The use of free periosteum for bone restoration in congenital clefts of the maxilla. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 6:57-60, 1972.
- Ritsilä, V., Alhopuro, S., Laine, P., and Ranta, R. Closure of the physiological cleft upper lip in growing rabbits: An example of the effect of soft tissue changes on jaw growth. *Proc. Finn. Dent. Soc.* 69:217-219, 1973.
- Ritsilä, V., Alhopuro S., and Ranta, R. The role of the zygomatic arch in the growth of the skull in rabbits. *Proc. Finn. Dent. Soc.* 69:164-165, 1973.
- Ritsilä, V., Alhopuro, S., Ranta, R., and Rintala, A. The Effect of Early Alveolar Bone Grafting with Free Periosteal Transplants on Alveolar Arch Formation and Maxillary Growth. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 235-238.
- Ritsilä, V., Alhopuro, S., and Rintala, A. Bone formation with free periosteum: An experimental study. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 6:51-56, 1972.
- Ritter, R. Beurtheilung des Zwischenkiefers bei Spaltkindern von Seiter des Kieferchirurgen des Orthopäden und des Prothetikers. *Fortschr. Kiefer-Gesichtschir.* 5:242-246, 1959.
- Ritter, R. Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of Lip. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 62-63.
- Ritter, R. Personal communication, 1971.
- Robert and Bonnafont De l'emploi des appareils compresseurs dans les cas de bec-de-lièvre. *Bull. Gén. Thér.* 44:254, 447, 1853.
- Robert, M. *Traité de Principaux Objets de Médecine avec un Sommaire de la Plupart des Thèses Soutenues aux Écoles de Paris, Depuis 1762 Jusqu'en 1764: On y a joint des observations de pratique*. Paris: Lacombe, 1766. Vol. I, pp. 8-9. (Translation by M. McDowell appears in *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:181, 1971.)
- Roberts, A. C. *Obturbators and Prostheses for Cleft Palate, Their Use and Construction*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1965. Pp. 2, 3.
- Roberts, J. B. Osteoplastic operations for complicated cleft palate. *Int. Clin.* (Philadelphia) 28:220-229, 1918.
- Roberts, W. J. Speech defects following adenotonsillectomy. *Rocky Mt.*

- Med. J.* 56:67, 1959.
- Robertson, N. R. E., and Fish, J. Some observations on rapid expansion followed by bone-grafting in cleft lip and palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:236-245, 1972.
- Robertson, N. R. E., and Jolleys, A. Effects of early bone grafting in complete clefts of lip and palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:414-421, 1968.
- Robertson, N. R. E., and Jolleys, A. The Timing of Hard Palate Repair. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 33.)
- Robertson, N. R. E., Shaw, W., and Volp, C. The changes produced by presurgical orthopedic treatment of bilateral cleft lip and palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 59:87-93, 1977.
- Robinson, D. W., Byrne, M., and McClelland, W. D. Speech evaluation of the posterior pharyngeal flap. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 15:114-116, 1955.
- Robinson, F., and Wood, B. Primary bone grafting in the treatment of cleft lip and palate with special reference to alveolar collapse. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 22:336-342, 1969.
- Robinson, M. Prognathism corrected by vertical subcondylotomy. *J. Oral Surg.* 16:215, 1958.
- Roese, C. Ueber die Wirkung der Muskulatur bei angeborener Gaumenspalte. *Zentralbl. Allg. Pathol.* 4:1009, 1893.
- Roese, C. Ueber eine Modifikation in der Herstellung von Kautschukobturatoren. *Oesterr.-ungar. Vrtljschr. Zahnheilk.* 9:18, 1893.
- Roese, C. Die Wirkungsweise der Gaumen- und Schlundmuskeln bei angeborener Gaumenspalte. *Verh. Ges. Dtsch. Naturf. Aerzte* 75:384, 1904.
- Roese, C. Ueber die Wirkungsweise der Gaumen- und Schlundmuskulatur bei angeborener Gaumenspalte. *Dtsch. Monatschr. Zahnheilk.* 26:1873, 1908.
- Rogers, B. O. Harelip repair in colonial America: A review of 18th century and earlier surgical techniques. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 34:142, 1964.
- Rogers, B. O. Palate surgery prior to von Graefe's pioneering staphylorrhaphy (1816): An historical review of the early causes of surgical indifference in repairing the cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 39:1, 1967.
- Rogers, B. O. Carl Ferdinand von Graefe (1787-1840). *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 46:554-563, 1970.
- Rogers, B. O. Paulus Aegineta (625-690 A.D.): The "father" of plastic surgery? Unpublished paper, 1970; quoted in *History of Cleft Lip and Palate Treatment, Cleft Lip and Palate*, 1971.
- Rogers, B. O. The status of cleft lip and cleft palate surgery in 19th century America. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* Unpublished paper; cited in *History of Cleft Lip and Palate Treatment, Cleft Lip and Palate*, 1971.

- Rogers, B. O. History of Cleft Lip and Palate Treatment. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 142-169.
- Rogers, B. O. Personal communication, 1977.
- Roonhuysen, H., van. *Historischer Heil-Curen in zwey Theile verfassete Ammerckungen. . . .* Nuremberg: Michael and Johann Friedrich Endtern, 1674. P. 26.
- Rosasco, S. Personal communication, 1976.
- Rose, E. Ueber die angeborenen Lippenfisteln und den Unterlippenrüssel. *Monatschr. Geburtsk u. Frauenkr.* 32:99, 1868.
- Rose, E. Vorschlag zur Erleichterung der Operationen am Oberkiefer. *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 3:140, 1874; *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 17:454, 1874.
- Rose, E. Ueber die anhaltend tiefe Narkose bei blutigen Mundoperationen. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 24:429, 1879; *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 2:67, 1879.
- Rosenstein, S. W. Management of the Maxillary Segments in Complete Unilateral Cleft Lip Patients. In Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerty, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 43-46.
- Rosenstein, S. W. Orthodontic and bone grafting procedures in a cleft lip and palate series: An interim cephalometric evaluation. *Angle Orthod.* 45:227-237, 1975.
- Rosenstein, S. W. Personal communications, 1973, 1976.
- Rosenstein, S. W., and Jacobson, B. N. Early maxillary orthopedics: A sequence of events. *Cleft Palate J.* 4:197, 1967.
- Rosenthal, I. M., Bronstein, I. P., Dallenbach, F. D., Pruzansky, S., and Rosenwald, A. K. Progenia—report of a case with cephalometric roentgenograms and abnormally high concentration of lipoproteins in the serum. *Pediatrics* 18:565-577, 1956.
- Rosenthal, W. Verschluss traumatischer Gaumendefekte durch Weichteile des Gesichts. *Zentralbl. Chir.* 43:596, 1916.
- Rosenthal, W. Erfahrungen auf dem Gebiete der Uranoplastik. *Dtsch. Z. Chir.* 140:50, 1917.
- Rosenthal, W. Pathologie und Therapie der Gaumendefekte. *Fortschr. Zahnheilk.* 4:1021, 1928.
- Rosenthal, W. Pathologie und Therapie der Gaumendefekte. *Fortschr. Zahnheilk.* 8:890, 1932.
- Rosenthal, W. Mortui vivos docent. *Dtsch. Zahnärztl. Z.* 11:297, 1956.
- Rosenthal, W. Die Velopharyngoplastik. *Langenbecks Arch. Klin. Chir.* 295:912, 1960.
- Rosenthal, W. Problems of the Surgical Treatment of Congenital Cleft. In Wallace, A. B. (Ed.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, Second Congress*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1960. Pp. 20-22.
- Ross, M. A. Functional anatomy of the tensor palati. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 93:1-8, 1971.

- Ross, R. B. The Influence of the Pharyngeal Flap on Maxillary Growth. Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Abnormalities, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 105.)
- Ross, R. B., and Johnston, M. C. The effects of early orthopedic treatment in facial growth in cleft lip and palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 4:157-164, 1967.
- Ross, W. T. In memoriam: James Brown Cuthbert, M.A., Ph.D. (Cape), M.B.B.S. (Lond.), F.R.C.S. (Edin.). *S. Afr. Med. J.* December 12, 1964.
- Rosselli, D., and Minuto, I. Functional Results of the Operation of Uranorrhaphy (Sanvenero-Rosselli) with Union of the Posterior Pillars. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 249-252.
- Roth, R. F. Personal communication, 1977.
- Rotter, J. Plastische Operationen in der Mundhoehle und an der Nase. *Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 18:146, 1889.
- Rotter, J. Plastische Operationen in der Mundhoehle und an der Nase. 2. Deckung eines Defectes im harten Gaumen mittelst eines Stirnlappens. *Munch. Med. Wochenschr.* 36:535, 1889.
- Roux, P. J. [Observation on a congenital division of the soft palate and the uvula cured by means of an operation similar to that for a hare-lip]. *J. Universel Sci. Med.* 16:356, 1819. (Transl. by Morel-Fatio, D., in *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:180, 1971.)
- Roux, P. J. *Mémoire sur la Staphyloraphie, ou Suture du Voile du Palais*. Paris: J. S. Chaudé, 1825.
- Roux, P. J. Über die Staphyloraphie oder die Bereinigung der angeborenen Spaltung des Gaumenfegels. (Transl. by J. F. Dieffenbach. Berlin und Landsburg. a.d. Wo, 1826. P. 55.)
- Roux, P. J. Staphyloraphy in cases of cleft palate. *Am. J. Med. Sci.* (n.s.) 6:229, 1843.
- Rowe, N. L. Secondary surgical procedures for the correction of deformities in the cleft lip and palate patient. *Dent. Pract.* 5:112, 1954.
- Rowe, N. L., and Killey, H. C. *Fractures of the Facial Skeleton*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1955. Chap. 55.
- Royster, H. Personal communication, 1976.
- Ruberg, R. L., Randall, P., and Whitaker, L. A. Preservation of a posterior pharyngeal flap during maxillary advancement. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 57:335-337, 1976.
- Ruding, R. A new operative procedure for cleft palate, based on anatomical studies. *Arch. Chir. Neerl.* 7:189-217, 1955.
- Ruding, R. Cleft palate: Anatomic and surgical considerations. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 33:132-147, 1964.
- Ruding, R. Personal communication, 1977.
- Ruess, A. L., Pruzansky, S., Lis, E. F., and Patau, K. The oral-facial-digital syndrome: A multiple congenital condition of females with associated chromosomal abnormalities. *Pediatrics* 29:985-995, 1962.

- Ruppe, C. Uranostaphylorrhaphy according to the method of Victor Veau. *French Med. Rev.* 2:259, 1932.
- Rutenberg, D. Gaumenspaltennaht und erzielung einer reinen (nicht naseindenden) Sprache durch vorlagerung der hinteren Schlundwand. *Wien. Med. Wochenschr.* 26:815, 1876.
- Ruyao, S. "Raise-up" procedure in cleft palate repair. *Chin. Med. J.* 93:451, 1979.
- Sabatier, A. Procédé d'uranoplastie par rotation de la cloison nasale. *Province Med., Lyon* 4:481, 1890.
- Sade, J. Pathology and pathogenesis of serous otitis media. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 84:297-205, 1966.
- Sadowsky, R. D. S., Aduss, H., and Pruzansky, S. The soft tissue profile in unilateral clefts. *Angle Orthod.* 43:233-245, 1973.
- Sansom, A. E. *Chloroform, Its Action and Administration*. Philadelphia: Lindsay and Blakiston, 1866. P. 143.
- Santoni-Rugiu, P. La ricostruzione dell'arcata alveolare con lembi periostei nella labiognatopalatoschisi completa. *Boll. Soc. Medicochir. Pisa* 34:1, 1966.
- Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. Divisione palatine e sua cura chirurgica. *Atti Congr. Int. Stomatol.* 1935. P. 391.
- Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. *Chirurgia Plastica Della Faccia*. Dr. Francesco Vallardi, Casa Editrice, dal Trattato di tecnica operatoria. Milano, 1945.
- Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. Verschluss von Gaumenspalten unter Verwendung von Pharynxklappen. In Schuchardt, K., and Wassmund, W. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichts-Chirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1955. Vol. I, pp. 65-69.
- Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. Secondary Corrections of Palate. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 193-198.
- Sanvenero-Rosselli, G. Personal communication, 1971.
- Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Caronni, E. Old and new in cleft palate surgery. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstracts, p. 95.)
- Sarnat, B. G. Palatal and facial growth in Macaca Rhesus monkeys with surgically produced palatal clefts. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 22:29, 1958.
- Sarnat, B. G. Differential Effect of Surgical Trauma to the Nasal Bones and Septum upon Rabbit Snout Growth. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. Pp. 38-43.
- Sarnat, B. G. Growth of bones—its relation to plastic and maxillofacial surgery. *Alpha Omegan* 1969, p. 164.

- Sarnat, B. G. The face and jaws after surgical experimentation with the septovomer region in growing and adult rabbits. *Acta Otolaryngol. Suppl.* 268, 1, 1970.
- Sarnat, B. G., and Wexler, M. R. Growth of the face and jaws after resection of the septal cartilage in the rabbit. *Am. J. Anat.* 118:755, 1966.
- Sarnat, B. G., and Wexler, M. R. Postnatal growth of nose and face after resection of septal cartilage in the rabbit. *Oral Surg.* 26:712, 1968.
- Sasaki, M. Repair of cleft lip. From the viewpoint of oro-maxillofacial and plastic surgery. *Jpn. J. Oral Surg.* 18:148-150, 1972.
- Sasaki, M. Personal communication, 1972.
- Sayre, *Lectures on Orthopaedic Surgery and Diseases of the Joints, Bellevue Hospital Medical College, During Winter Session of 1874-1875* (2nd ed.). New York: Appleton, 1883.
- Scammon, R. E., Harris, J. A., Jackson, C. M., et al. *The Measurement of Man*. Minneapolis: University of Minnesota Press, 1930.
- "Scarborough." In *Encyclopaedia Britannica*, Vol. 20. Chicago: William Benton, Publ., 1963. P. 52.
- Schaeffer, B., and Schroder, F. Über die Tracheotomie zur Durchführung der Allgemeinanaesthesie. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1959. Vol. V.
- Schilli, W., and Härle, F. *Fortschr. Kiefer- Gesichtschir.* 16, 1969.
- Schilli, W., Komposch, G., and Munker, G. Maxillary growth after vomer-flap operation in complete unilateral clefts. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstracts, p. 140.)
- Schmaltz, H. Das Schleimpolster in der Paukenhöhle des Neugeborenen. *Ebenda*, 524, ref., 1877.
- Schmid, E. Die aufbauende Kieferkammplastik. *Oest. Z. Stomatol.* 51:582, 1954.
- Schmid, E. Die Annäherung der Kieferstümpfe bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten; ihre Schädlichen Folgen und Vermeidung. In Schuchardt, K., and Wassmund, M. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1955. Vol. I, pp. 37-39.
- Schmid, E. Diskussion zum Vortrag von H. Derichsweiler: Kieferorthopädische Beobachtungen bei Patienten mit Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1958. Vol. IV.
- Schmid, E. Die Osteoplastik bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Langenbecks Arch. Klin. Chir.* 295:868, 1960.
- Schmid, E. Bone Grafting as an Aid to the Formation of Normal Alveolar and Dental Arch. In Hotz, R. (Ed.), *Early Treatment of Cleft Lip and Palate*. Bern: Huber, 1964.

- Schmid, E. Diskussion zum Vortrag von R. Stellmach: Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Hard Palate with Respect to Primary Osteoplasty. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. P. 64.
- Schmid, E. Diskussion zum Vortrag von B. Johanson: Secondary Osteoplastic Completion of Maxilla and Palate. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 132-134.
- Schmid, E. The Total Occlusion of Clefts by Primary Osteoplasty and the Reasons for This Measure. In Celesnik, F. (Ed.), *Clefts of Lip, Alveolus, Palate*, Yugosl. Symp. Maribor, May 16-17, 1968, CP Mariborskitisk, Maribor, 1968.
- Schmid, E. Commentary on "Contributions on suture of the palate and on the soft palate of human beings and of mammals" by Dieffenbach. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:592, 1971.
- Schmid, E., and Widmaier, W. La greffe osseuse simultanée à la fermeture du bec-de-lièvre. *Ann. Chir. Plast.* 8:23, 1963.
- Schmid, E., Widmaier, W., Reichert, H., and Stein, K. The development of the cleft upper jaw following primary osteoplasty and orthodontic treatment (a report on 87 cases). *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 2:92-95, 1974.
- Schmitz, H. Beobachtungen nach der Osteoplastik bei Säuglingen mit Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. Inaug. Dissertation Med., Düsseldorf, 1967.
- Schoemaker, J. Ueber Uranoplastik. *Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 40:125, 1911.
- Schoenborn, K. Ueber eine neue Methode der staphylorrhaphie. *Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 4:235, 1875-1876; *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 19:527, 1876.
- Schoenborn, K. Vorstellung eines Falles von Staphyloplastik. *Verh. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 15:57-62, 1886.
- Schoenborn, K. On a new method of staphylorrhaphy (the classic reprint). Transl. by Stellmach, R. K. in *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:558, 1972.
- Schoenborn, K. Presentation of a patient after staphyloplasty (the classic reprint). Transl. by Stellmach, R. K. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:560, 1972.
- Schröder, F. Operation der Spalte im Harten Gaumen im Anschluss an Velumplastik nach Schweckendiek. *Acta Chir. Plast.* 8:257-263, 1966.
- Schröder, F. Zur primären Osteoplastik bei doppelseitiger Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumen-Spalte. In Schuchardt, K., Steinhardt, G., and Schwenzer, N. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1973. Vol. XVI/XVII, pp. 94-98.
- Schrudde, J. Neue Methoden der Lippenspaltenoperation. *Med. Kosmet.* 16:339-350, 1957.
- Schrudde, J. Primary osteoplasty for clefts of the lip, palate and jaw. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 18:183-187, 1965.



- Schrudde, J. The influence of primary osteoplasty on the treatment of patients with clefts of the lip, palate and jaw. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 24:189-192, 1971.
- Schrudde, J. Personal communication, 1976.
- Schrudde, J., and Stellmach, R. Primäre osteoplastik und Kieferbogenformung bei Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Fortschr. Kiefer- und Gesichtschir.* 5:247, 1959.
- Schuchardt, K. Ein Beitrag zur chirurgischen Kieferorthopädie unter Berücksichtigung ihrer Bedeutung für die Behandlung angeborener und erworbener Kieferdeformationen bei Soldaten. *Dtsch. Zahn- Mund- Kieferbeilk.* 2:73, 1942.
- Schuchardt, K. Formen des offenen Bisses und ihre operativen Behandlungsmöglichkeiten. In Schuchardt, K., and Wassmund, M. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1955. Vol. I, pp. 222-230.
- Schuchardt, K. Erfahrungen bei der Behandlung der Mikrogenie. *Langenbecks Arch. Klin. Chir.* 289:651, 1958.
- Schuchardt, K. *Plastische Operationen im Mund- und Kiefer-Bereich*. Berlin: Urban and Schwarzenberg, 1959. Pp. 45, 47, 48.
- Schuchardt, K. Die Entwicklung der Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten-Chirurgie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung ästhetischer und funktioneller Momente. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 295:850, 1960.
- Schuchardt, K. Experiences with the Surgical Treatment of Some Deformities of the Jaws: Prognathia, Microgenia and Open Bite. In Wallace, A. B. (Ed.), *Transactions of the International Society of Plastic Surgeons, Second Congress*. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1961. Pp. 73-78.
- Schuchardt, K. Modern Aspects of Technique and Indications for the Tubed Pedicle Flap. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66, 1964. Pp. 833-841.
- Schuchardt, K. In Logopedic Aspects of Surgical Correction of Speech Insufficiency. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 186-188.
- Schuchardt, K. Primary Bone Grafting in Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate. In Gibson, T. (Ed.), *Modern Trends in Plastic Surgery*. London: Butterworth, 1966. Vol. II.
- Schuchardt, K. (Ed.). *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966.
- Schuchardt, K. Graefe's first closure of a cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:375-376, 1971 (translation of paragraph relating Graefe's presentation before the Medical-Surgical Society of Berlin, 1816).

- Schuchardt, K., and Pfeifer, G. *Dtsch. Zahn- Mund- Kieferheilk.* 37:185, 1962.
- Schuchardt, K., Pfeifer, G., and Kriens, O. Primary osteoplasty in patients with cleft lip, alveolus and palate. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. Pp. 356-361.
- Schuchardt, K., Steinhardt, G., and Schwenzer, N. (Eds.). *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1973. Vols. XVI/XVII.
- Schulze, C., and Weise, W. The heredity of prognathism. *Fortschr. Kieferorthop.* 26:213, 1965.
- Schuring, A. G., and Dodge, R. E., Jr. Role of cosmetic surgery in criminal rehabilitation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 40:268, 1967.
- Schwartz, A. W. Dr. Theodor Billroth and the first laryngectomy. *Ann. Plast. Surg.* 1:513-516, 1978.
- Schweckendiek, H. Die Ergebnisse der Kieferbildung und die Sprache nach der primären Veloplastik. *Arch. Obr. Nas. Kehlkopfheilk.* 180:541, 1962.
- Schweckendiek, H. Der Zeitplan bei der Behandlung der Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspalten. *Laryngol. Rhinol. Otol.* (Stuttg.) 43:246-253, 1964; abstract, *Cleft Palate J.* 2:405, 1965.
- Schweckendiek, W. Primary veloplasty: Long-term results without maxillary deformity. A twenty-five year report. *Cleft Palate J.* 15:268-274, 1978; Presented at the Third International Congress on Cleft Palate and Related Craniofacial Anomalies, Toronto, 1977. (Abstract 28.)
- Scott, J. The early development of the oral cavity in man. *Br. Dent. J.* 98:109-114, 1955.
- Scott, J. W. Growth at facial sutures. *Am. J. Orthod.* 42:281, 1956.
- Seeman, M. Sprachbehandlung nach Uranoplastik. *Cas. Lek. Cesk.* 61 (35):811, 1922.
- Seeman, M. Sprachbehandlung nach Uranoplastik. *Tschoslowakische Otolaryngol. Ges.* No. 1, p. 538, April 4, 1922.
- Seeman, M. Sprachbehandlung nach Uranoplastik. *Zentralbl. Ges. Chir.* 21:179, 1923; *Zentralbl. Hals- Nasen- Ohrenheilk.* 2:349, 1922-1923.
- Seeman, M. Submukoöse Spalten des harten Gaumens. *Cas. Lek. Cesk.* 62 (24):641, 1923.
- Seeman, M. Contribution à la pathogénie et la symptomatologie de la fissure sousmuqueuse de palais osseux. *Arch. Int. Laryngol.* (n.s.) 3:338, 1924.
- Seif, S., and Dellon, A. L. Anatomic relationships between the human levator and tensor palatini and the Eustachian tube. *Cleft Palate J.* 15:329-336, 1978.

- Senn, N. Cleft palate. *Chicago Clin. Rev.* 6:172, 1897.
- Shah, R. M., and Chaudhry, A. P. Ultrastructural observations on closure of the soft palate in hamsters. *Teratology* 10:17, 1974.
- Shakespeare, W. *A Midsummer Night's Dream*. Act IV, Scene 1.
- Shames, G. H., and Rubin, H. Psycholinguistic Measures of Language and Speech. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 805-822.
- Sharma, R. N. Eleven years impression of surgery of cleft palate. *Acta Chir. Plast.* (Praha) 8:205-215, 1966.
- Shea, B. F. An operation for the closure of cleft palate by gradual pressure, *Trans. N.Y. Homoeop. Med. Soc.* 56:162, 1912; reviewed in *Int. J. Surg.* 25:102, 1912.
- Sheehan, J. E. Repair of inoperable soft palate by utilizing the faucial tonsils. *Med. J. Rec.* 122:185, 1925.
- Shelton, R. L., Hanh, E., and Morris, H. L. In Spriestersbach, D. C., and Sherman, D. (Eds.), *Cleft Palate and Communication*. New York: Academic, 1968. Chap. VII.
- Shermann, H. M. The repair of cleft palate. *J.A.M.A.* 69:1966, 1917.
- Shigematsu, T. Studies of speech improvement of cleft palate patients by pharyngeal flap surgery and speech aid. *Shikwa Gaku.* 73:673-674, 1973.
- Shprintzen, R. J. Personal communication, 1977.
- Shprintzen, R. J., Lencione, R. M., McCall, G. N., and Skolnick, M. L. A three dimensional cinefluoroscopic analysis of velopharyngeal closure during speech and nonspeech activities in normals. *Cleft Palate J.* 11:412-428, 1974.
- Shprintzen, R. J., McCall, G. N., Skolnick, M. L., and Lencione, R. M. Selective movement of the lateral aspects of the pharyngeal walls during velopharyngeal closure for speech, blowing and whistling in normals. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:51-58, 1975.
- Simonart, P. J. C. Note sur les amputations spontanées. *J. Connaissances Med.* June 1846, pp. 327-330.
- Simpson, R. K., and Austin, A. A. A cephalometric investigation of velar stretch. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:341-351, 1972.
- Skolnick, M. L. Video velopharyngography in patients with nasal speech, with emphasis on lateral pharyngeal motion in velopharyngeal closure. *Radiology* 93:747-755, 1969.
- Skolnick, M. L. Videofluoroscopic examination of the velopharyngeal portal during phonation in lateral and base projections—a new technique for studying the mechanics of closure. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:803-816, 1970.
- Skolnick, M. L. Velopharyngeal function in cleft palate surgery. *Clin. Plast. Surg.* 2:285-297, 1975.
- Skolnick, M. L. Personal communication, 1977.

- Skolnick, M. L., and McCall, G. N. Velopharyngeal competence and incompetence following pharyngeal flap surgery: Video-fluoroscopic study in multiple projections. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:1-12, 1972.
- Skolnick, M. L., and McCall, G. N. A radiographic technique for demonstrating the causes of persistent nasality in patients with pharyngeal flaps. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 26:12-15, 1973.
- Skolnick, M. L., McCall, G. N., and Barnes, M. The sphincteric mechanism of velopharyngeal closure. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:286-305, 1973.
- Skolnick, M. L., Shprintzen, R. J., McCall, G. N., and Rakoff, S. Patterns of velopharyngeal closure in subjects with repaired cleft palate and normal speech: A multi-view videofluoroscopic analysis. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:369-376, 1975.
- Skolnick, M. L., Zagzebski, J. A., and Watkin, K. L. Two dimensional ultrasonic demonstration of lateral pharyngeal wall movement in real time—a preliminary report. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:299-302, 1975.
- Skolnik, E. M. Otologic evaluation in cleft palate patients. *Laryngoscope* 68:1908-1949, 1958.
- Skoog, T. The management of the bilateral cleft of the primary palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:34, 1965.
- Skoog, T. The pharyngeal flap operation in cleft palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 18:265, 1965.
- Skoog, T. In Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Hard Palate with Respect to Primary Osteoplasty, In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate.* Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. P. 63.
- Skoog, T. A double-layered periosteal flap repair of clefts of the primary palate. *J. Am. Med. Assoc.* 21:1001-1005, 1966.
- Skoog, T. The use of periosteum and Surgicel® for bone restoration in congenital clefts of the maxilla. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 1:113-130, 1967.
- Skoog, T. Repair of unilateral cleft lip deformity: Maxilla, nose and lip. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 3:109, 1969.
- Skoog, T. *Plastic Surgery: New Methods and Refinements.* Philadelphia: Saunders, 1974.
- Slaughter, W. B., and Brodie, A. G. Facial clefts and their surgical management in view of recent research. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 4:311-332, 1949.
- Slaughter, W. B., and Brodie, A. G. Velar Closure. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 410-421.
- Slaughter, W. B., Henry, J. V., and Berger, J. C. Changes in blood vessel patterns in bilateral cleft lip. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 26:166, 1960.
- Slaughter, W. B., and Phair, G. A complete cleft palate program. *J. Speech*

- Hear. Dis.* 17:123-128, 1952.
- Slaughter, W. B., and Pruzansky, S. The rationale for velar closure as a primary procedure in the repair of cleft palate defects. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 13:341-357, 1954.
- Slaughter, W. B., Pruzansky, S., and Harris, H. L. Cleft lip and cleft palate. *Pediatr. Clin. North Am.* 3:1029-1046, 1956.
- Slaughter, W. B., Pruzansky, S., Harris, H. L., and Berger J. C. A new surgical concept for repair of congenital clefts of lip and palate. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 38:945-958, 1958.
- Sloan, R. F., Ricketts, R. M., Hahn, E., Bench, R. W., and Ashley, F. L. Cleft palate and related anatomy. *Med. Biol. Illus.* 15:5-6, 1965.
- Smiley, G. R. Fine structure of mouse embryonic palatal epithelium prior to and after midline fusion. *Arch. Oral Biol.* 15:287-296, 1970.
- Smiley, G. R. A possible genesis for cleft palate formation. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:390-394, 1972.
- Smiley, G. R. Short communication—a histological study of the formation and development of the soft palate in mice and men. *Arch. Oral Biol.* 20:297, 1975.
- Smiley, G. R. Personal communication, 1976.
- Smiley, G. R., and Koch, W. E. An in vitro and in vivo study of single palatal processes. *Anat. Rec.* 173:405-416, 1972.
- Smiley, G. R., and Koch, W. E. A comparison of secondary palate development with different in vitro techniques. *Anat. Rec.* 181:711-724, 1975.
- Smith, E. D. *The Surgical Works or Statement of the Doctrine and Practice of P. J. Desault by Xavier Bichat.* Philadelphia: Thomas Dobson, 1814. P. 148.
- Smith, H. L. Cleft palate. *Boston Med. Surg. J.* 132:478, 1895.
- Smith, J. K., Huffman, W. C., Lierle, D. M., and Moll, K. L. Results of pharyngeal flap surgery in patients with velopharyngeal incompetence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 32:493-501, 1963.
- Smith, N. R. Suture of the palate. *Am. Med. Rev.* 3:396, 1826; also *N.Y. Med. Phys. J.* 5:525, 1826.
- Smith, N. R. Observations on staphyloraphy, or palate suture. *North Am. Arch. Med. Surg. Sci.* 1:27, 1835.
- Smith, R. M. *Spain.* Ann Arbor: University of Michigan Press, 1965. P. 140.
- Smith, R. M. Psychosocial Problems Related to Speech and Language Development. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate.* Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 706-712.
- Smith, R. R., and Dedo, H. H. Innervation of the superior pharyngeal constrictor muscle. Anatomical and physiological study in dogs. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 80:92-96, 1971.

- Smith, T. On the cure of cleft palate by operation in children, with a description of an instrument for facilitating the operation. *Med. Chir. Trans.* 2:79, 1868; *Lancet* 1:143, 1868; *Br. Med. J.* 1:82, 1868.
- Smith, T. On the use of chloroform in the cure of cleft palate. *Lancet* 2:226, 1869.
- Smith, T. On the treatment of cleft palate in infants, and on the cure of clefts of the hard and soft palates by operation under chloroform. *St. Barth. Hosp. Rep. London* 7:153, 1871.
- Snell, J. *Observations on the History, Use and Construction of Obturators or Artificial Palates*. London: Callow, Wilson, 1828. Pp. 1-106.
- Snell, J. Cited by Harkins, C. S., in Harkins C. S. (Ed.), *Principles of Cleft Palate Prosthesis: Aspects in the Rehabilitation of the Cleft Palate Individual*. New York: Columbia University Press, 1960. P. 5.
- Snodgrasse, R. M. Heredity and cephalo-facial growth in cleft lip and/or cleft palate patients. *Cleft Palate Bull. Monogr. Suppl.* 1, 1954.
- Snow, J. Operations without pain. *Lancet* 1:500, 1847.
- Snow, J. *On Chloroform and Other Anaesthetics: Their Action and Administration*. London: Churchill, 1858 (1st ed.). Pp. 29, 299.
- Sommerlad, B. C., Hackett, M. E. J., and Watson, J. A simplified method of recording in nasal pharyngoscopy. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 28:34-36, 1975.
- Song, I. C., and Bromberg, B. E. Pharyngo-palatoplasty with free transplantation of the palmaris longus. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 27:337-343, 1974.
- Soudijn, E. R., and Huffstadt, A. J. C. Cleft palates and middle ear effusions in babies. *Cleft Palate J.* 12:229-233, 1975.
- Spiessl, B. Rigid Internal Fixation After Sagittal Split Osteotomy of the Ascending Ramus. In Spiessl, B. (Ed.), *New Concepts in Maxillofacial Surgery*. Berlin: Springer, 1976. Pp. 115-122.
- Spina, V., Lodovici, O., Pigossi, N., and Faiwichow, L. Cleft palate elongation and mucous grafting in the open wound nasal area in a single stage. *Rev. Lat. Amer. Cir. Plast.* 5:21-34, 1961.
- Spira, M., Chizen, J. H., Gerow, F. J., and Hardy, B. S. Plastic surgery in the Texas prison system. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 19:364-371, 1966.
- Sprague, E. W. Management of cleft lip and palate cases. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* Vol. 6, No. 6 (N.J. No. 1481), 1926.
- Spriestersbach, D. C. Evaluation of some diagnostic procedures used in studying cleft palate speech. *Cleft Palate Bull.* 8:8, 1958.
- Spriestersbach, D. C. Personal communication, 1977.
- Spriestersbach, D. C., Dickson, D. R., Fraser, R. C., Horowitz, S. L., McWilliams, B. J., Paradise, J. L., and Randall, P. Clinical research in cleft lip and cleft palate: The state of the art. *Cleft Palate J.* 10:113-165, 1973.
- Spriestersbach, D. C., Lierle, D. M., Moll, K. L., and Prather, W. F. Hearing loss in children with cleft palates. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.*

- 30:336-347, 1962.
- Priestersbach, D. C., and Powers, G. R. Articulation skills, velopharyngeal closure, and oral breath pressure of children with cleft palates. *J. Speech Hear. Res.* 2:318, 1959.
- Stark, D. B. Nasal lining in partial cleft palate repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 32:75-80, 1963.
- Stark, D. B. Personal communication, 1976.
- Stark, R. B. Pathogenesis of harelip and cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 13:20, 1954.
- Stark, R. B. *Plastic Surgery*. New York: Hoeber Med. Div., Harper & Row, 1962. Pp. 418-419.
- Stark, R. B. Nasal lining in partial cleft palate repair. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 32:75-80, 1963.
- Stark, R. B. Cleft Palate. In Converse, J. M. (Ed.), *Reconstructive Plastic Surgery*. Philadelphia: Saunders, 1964. P. 1416.
- Stark, R. B. *Cleft Palate: A Multidiscipline Approach*. New York: Hoeber Med. Div., Harper & Row, 1968. Pp. 1-23.
- Stark, R. B. Development of the Face. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Sydney: Butterworth, 1971. Pp. 123-130.
- Stark, R. B. Personal communications, 1973, 1976.
- Stark, R. B., and DeHaan, C. The addition of a pharyngeal flap to primary palatoplasty. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 26:378, 1960.
- Stark, R. B., and Ehrmann, N. A. The development of the center of the face with particular reference to surgical correction of bilateral cleft lip. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 21:177-192, 1958.
- Stark, R. B., and Frileck, S. Primary Pharyngeal Flap and Palatorrhaphy. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 404-421.
- Starnbach, H., Bayne, D., Cleall, J., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Facioskeletal and dental changes resulting from rapid maxillary expansion. *Angle Orthod.* 36:152-164, 1966.
- Starr, F. M. G. Cleft palate and harelip. *Int. Clin.* 13:171, 1908.
- Stearn, C. H. A new instrument, designed to remedy the imperfection of speech consequent upon congenital fissures of the soft palate. *Lancet* 2:7, 1845.
- Stearn, C. H. Observations on congenital fissure of the palate, with some remarks on articulation and impediments of speech. *Lancet* 2:260, 1845.
- Steffensen, W. H. Collective review. Palate lengthening operations. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 10:380-387, 1952.
- Stein, L. *Speech and Voice*. London: Methuen, 1942.
- Steinhardt, G. Der operative Verschluss der Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumen-Spalten mittels Pichler-Vomer-lappen und Alveolarlappen. In Schuchardt, K.,

- Steinhardt, G., and Schwenzer, N. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1973. Vol. XVI/XVII, pp. 80-83.
- Stellmach, R. K. Primäre Knochenplastik bei Lippen-, Kiefer- und Gaumenspalten am Säugling unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Transplantationskunde. *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 292:865, 1959.
- Stellmach, R. K. Personal communications, 1964, 1976, 1977.
- Stellmach, R. K. Biographical sketch and commentary. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:561, 1972.
- Stellmach, R. K. Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Hard Palate with Respect to Primary Osteoplasty. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 48-53.
- Stellmach, R. K. Velopharynx adhesion in cleft palate repair. In Marchac, D. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Sixth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Paris: Masson, 1976. Pp. 259-262.
- Stenström, S. Personal communication, 1974.
- Stenström, S., and Thilander, B. Facial skeleton growth after bone grafting to surgically created premaxillary suture defects: An experimental study on the guinea pig. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 40:1-12, 1967.
- Stenström, S., and Thilander, B. The growth retarding effect of bone grafting to the defect after extirpation of the premaxillary suture in guinea pigs. *Panminerva Med.* 9:406-407, 1967.
- Stenström, S., and Thilander, B. Use of vomer flap covered with full-thickness skin graft in cleft palate. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstracts, p. 155.)
- Stenström, S., and Thilander, B. Management of cleft palate cases. *Scand. J. Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 8:67-72, 1974.
- Stephani, F. *Plast. Chir.* 1:162, 1939.
- Stephenson, J. Repair of cleft palate by Philibert Roux in 1819. Transl. by Francis, W. W., in *J. Hist. of Med. Allied Sci.*, Reprinted in *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 47:277-282, 1971.
- Stephenson, J. *Dissertatio chirurgico-medica inauguralis de velosynthesis*, Edinburgh, 1820.
- Stevens, A. H. Staphyloraphe or palate suture, successfully performed. *North Am. Med. Surg. J.* 3:233-238, 1827.
- Stevenson, R. S., and Guthrie, D. *A History of Oto-Laryngology*. Edinburgh: Livingstone, 1949.
- Stewart, F. C. *Hospitals and Surgeons of Paris*. New York: Langley, 1843. Pp. 30, 380-382.
- Stickle, R. L., Goble, D. O., and Braden, T. D. Repair of cleft soft palate in a foal. *Vet. Med. Small Anim. Clin.* 68:159, 1973.
- Stool, S. E. Diagnosis and Treatment of Ear Disease in Cleft Palate Children. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R.



- (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. P. 871.
- Stool, S. E., and Randall, P. Unexpected ear disease in infants with cleft palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 4:99-103, 1967.
- Straith, C. L., and Millard, D. R., Jr. Psychological aspects of plastic surgery. *Gen. Pract.* 4:47-52, 1951.
- Sturim, H. S., and Jacob, C. T., Jr. Teflon pharyngoplasty. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:180, 1972.
- Stuteville, O. H., and Bzoch, K. R. A Longitudinal Study of the Efficacy of a Specific Modified Pharyngeal Flap Operation. In Broadbent, T. R., and Owens, N. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Third International Congress of Plastic Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 66. Pp. 331-335.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Width of the Nasopharynx and Related Anatomical Structures in Normal and Unoperated Cleft Palate Children. M.S. thesis, University of Illinois, 1953.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. The significance of early orthodontia in cleft palate habilitative planning. *J. Speech Hear. Dis.* 20:135-147, 1955.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Width of the nasopharynx and related anatomic structures in normal and unoperated cleft palate children. *Am. J. Orthod.* 41:889-909, 1955.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. A cephalometric study of the growth of the soft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 19:49-62, 1957; *Physiotherapy* 43:49-62, 1957.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. The importance of early orthodontic treatment in cleft palate planning. *Angle Orthod.* 27:148-158, 1957.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. A longitudinal study of soft tissue facial structures and their profile characteristics, defined in relation to underlying skeletal structures. *Am. J. Orthod.* 45:481-507, 1959.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Soft tissue profile, growth and treatment changes. *Angle Orthod.* 31:105-122, 1961.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Studies of the Configuration of the Nasopharynx and Palatal Segments in Children with Clefts as They Relate to Embryologic Studies. In Pruzansky, S. (Ed.), *Congenital Anomalies of the Face and Associated Structures*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1961.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Review of cleft palate growth studies reported in the past 10 years. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 30:56, 1962.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Orthodontic treatment of cleft lip and palate, birth to adulthood. *Angle Orthod.* 36:273-292, 1966.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Cephalometric diagnosis, growth and treatment: Something old, something new? *Am. J. Orthod.* 57:262-286, 1970.
- Subtelny, J. Dan. Malocclusions, orthodontic corrections and orofacial muscle adaptation. *Angle Orthod.* 40:172-201, 1970.
- Subtelny, J. Dan, and Brodie, A. An analysis of orthodontic expansion in unilateral cleft lip and cleft palate patients. *Am. J. Orthod.* 40:686-697,

1954.

- Subtelny, J. Dan, and Koepp-Baker, H. The significance of adenoid tissue in velopharyngeal function. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 17:235-250, 1956.
- Subtelny, J. Dan, McCormack, R. M., Subtelny, Joanne D., Worth, J. H., Cramer, L. M., Runyon, J. C., and Rosenblum, R. M. Synchronous recording of speech with associated physiological and pressure flow dynamics: Instrumentation and procedures. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:93-116, 1968.
- Subtelny, J. Dan, and Sakuda, M. Muscle function, oral malformation and growth changes. *Am. J. Orthod.* 52:495-517, 1966.
- Subtelny, J. Dan, and Subtelny, Joanne D. Malocclusion, speech and deglutition. *Am J. Orthod.* 48:685-697, 1962.
- Subtelny, Joanne D. Physio-acoustic considerations in the radiographic study of speech. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:402-410, 1964.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., Kho, G., McCormack, R. M., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Multidimensional analysis of bilabial stop and nasal consonants—cineradiographic and pressure-flow analysis. *Cleft Palate J.* 6:263-289, 1961.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., McCormack, R. M., Curtin, J. W., Subtelny, J. Dan, and Musgrave, K. S. Speech, intraoral pressure, nasal airflow—before and after pharyngeal flap surgery. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:68-90, 1970.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., McCormack, R. M., Subtelny, J. Dan, and Cichoke, A. Cineradiographics and pressure-flow analysis of speech before and after pharyngeal-flap surgery. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 44:336-344, 1969.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., Mestre, J., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Comparative study of normal and defective articulation of /s/ as related to malocclusion and deglutition. *J. Speech Hear. Dis.* 29:269-285, 1964.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., Oya, N., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Cineradiographic study of sibilants. *Folia phoniatr.* (Basel) 24:30-50, 1972.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., Oya, N., Subtelny, J. Dan, Curtin, J. W., and McCormack, R. M. Pre and post-operative analysis of velar and pharyngeal flap mobility. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:748-762, 1970.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., Sakuda, M., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Prosthetic treatment of palatopharyngeal incompetence: Research and clinical implications. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:130-158, 1966.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., and Subtelny, J. Dan. Roentgenographic Techniques and Phonetic Research. In *Proceedings of the Fourth International Congress of Phonetic Sciences*, Helsinki, 1961. Mouton, 1962. Pp. 129-146.
- Subtelny, Joanne D., Van Hattum, R., and Myers, B. Ratings and measures of cleft palate speech. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:18-27, 1972.
- Sucheston, M. E., and Cannon, M. S. Eustachian tubes of several mammalian species. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 93:58-64, 1971.
- Suersen, W. Cited by Harkins, C. S., in Harkins, C. S. (Ed.), *Principles of*

- Cleft Palate Prosthesis: Aspects in the Rehabilitation of the Cleft Palate Individual.* New York: Columbia University Press, 1960. P. 6.
- Suersen, W., Sr. A new system of artificial palates. *Am. J. Dent. Sci.* 1:373-379, 1867.
- Sullivan, D. E. Bilateral pharyngoplasty as an aid to velopharyngeal closure. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 27:31-39, 1961.
- Sullivan, D. E. Follow-up clinic. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:587-588, 1971.
- Sullivan, D. E. Personal communication, 1972.
- Swanson, L. T., McCollum, D. W., and Richardson, S. O. Evaluation of the dental problems in the cleft palate patient. *Am. J. Orthod.* 42:749, 1956.
- Syme, J. On velo-synthesis, or the operation for cleft palate. *Monthly J. Med. Sci.* (London and Edinburgh) 18:471, 1854.
- Tait, L. On the treatment of cleft palate. *Br. For. Med.-Chir. Rev.* 46:181, 1870; *Br. J. Dent. Sci.* 14:393, 457, 1870.
- Takahashi, S. *Jpn. J. Oral Surg.* 1970.
- Takahashi, S. Personal communications, 1972, 1973, 1977.
- Takahashi, S., Honio, I., Azuma, F., and Yanagihara, N. Studies on the movement of the nasopharyngeal wall related to speech. *Stud. Phonol.* 2:47-60, 1962.
- Tammisalo, E. H., and Karhuvaara, Y. S. Radiation exposure in jaw orthopantomography. Roentgen Dept., Instit. Dent., University of Turku, 60:128-137, 1964.
- Tanner, J. M. The Human Growth Curve. In Harrison, G. A., Weiner, J. S., Tanner, J. M., and Barnicot, N. A. (Eds.), *Human Biology*. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 1964. P. 310.
- Taub, S. The Taub oral panendoscope: A new technique. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:328-346, 1966.
- Templin, M. C., and Darley, F. L. The Templin-Darley Tests of Articulation. Bureau of Educational Research and Service, Extension Division, University of Iowa, Iowa City, 1960.
- Teratology Society Thirteenth Annual Meeting (Abstracts), June 13-16, 1973, Canada. *Teratology* 7:A1-A31, 1973.
- Tessier, P. Ostéotomies totales de la face: Syndrome de Crouzon; syndrome d'Apert; oxycéphalies; scaphocéphalies; turricephalies. *Ann. Chir. Plast.* 12:273, 1967.
- Tessier, P. The definitive plastic surgical treatment of the severe facial deformities of craniofacial dysostosis, Crouzon's and Apert's diseases. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:419-442, 1971.
- Tessier, P. Biographical sketch of Rene Le Fort. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 50:606-607, 1972.
- Tessier, P. Personal communication, 1976.

- Thiersch, C. Verschluss eines Loches im harten Gaumen durch die Weichteile der Wange. *Arch. Heilk.* 9:159, 1868.
- Thompson, J. E. The simplification of technique in operations for harelip and cleft palate. *Ann. Surg.* 74:394, 1921.
- Thompson, J. E. Atypical plastic operations for congenital fissures of the lip and palate. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 2:1387, 1922.
- Thompson, N. Autogenous free grafts of skeletal muscle: A preliminary experimental and clinical study. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:11-27, 1971.
- Thompson, N. A review of autogenous skeletal muscle grafts and their application. *Clin. Plast. Surg.* 1:349, 1974.
- Thompson, N. Free muscle graft pharyngoplasty with palatal retroposition in the treatment of velopharyngeal incompetence. *Chir. Plast.* 5:1-14, 1979.
- Thompson, N., and Mathieson, L. Autogenous Skeletal Muscle Graft Pharyngoplasty. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 160.)
- Todd, T. W. The orthodontic value of research and observations in developmental growth of the face. *Angle Orthod.* 1:67, 1931.
- Trasler, D. G., and Fraser, F. C. Role of the tongue in producing cleft palate in mice with spontaneous cleft lip. *Dev. Biol.* 6:45-60, 1963.
- Trauner, R. *Dtsch. Zahn- Mund- Kieferbeilk.* 22:475, 1955.
- Trauner, R. Personal communication, 1976.
- Trauner, R., and Doubeck, F. I. A new procedure in velopharyngeal surgery for secondary operations on too short soft palates. II. The speech results compared with other surgical or prosthetic methods. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 8:291-299, 1955.
- Trauner, R., and Obwegeser, H. *Dtsch. Zahn- Mund- Kieferbeilk.* 23:H1 and 2, 1955.
- Trauner, R., and Obwegeser, H. The surgical correction of mandibular prognathism and retrognathia with consideration of genioplasty: I. Surgical procedures to correct mandibular prognathism and reshaping of the chin. *Oral Surg.* 10:677-689, 1957. II. Operating methods for microgenia and distocclusion. *Oral Surg.* 10:787-792, 1957.
- Trauner, R., and Trauner, M. Results of Cleft Lip and Palate Operations. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery.* Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. P. 430.
- Trélat, U. Vice de conformation du voile du palais—étiologie—rapport entra la brièveté de la voûte palatine et la cacophonie spéciale. *Bull. Soc. Chir. Paris* 10:402-406, 1870.
- Trélat, U. Cited by Veau, V., in *Division Palatine*, 1931.
- Trier, W. C. Personal communications, 1976, 1977.
- Turner, W. A. On the innervation of the muscles of the soft palate. *J.*

*Anat. Physiol.* 23:523-531, 1889.

Tyler, M. S., and Koch, W. E. In vitro development of palatal tissues from embryonic mice: 1. Differentiation of the secondary palate from 12-day mouse embryos. *Anat. Rec.* 182:297-304, 1975.

Van Demark, D. R. A factor analysis of the speech of children with cleft palate. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:159-170, 1966.

Van Riper, C. *Speech Correction Principles and Methods.* Englewood Cliffs, N.J.: Prentice-Hall, 1963. P. 419.

Vaughan, H. S. *Congenital Cleft Lip, Cleft Palate, and Associated Nasal Deformities.* Philadelphia: Lea & Febiger, 1940.

Vaughan, H. S. Surgical correction of congenital cleft palate. *Surg. Clin. North Am.* 24:370-380, 1944.

Veau, V. Discussion on the treatment of cleft palate by operation. *Proc. Roy. Soc. Med.* 20:156, Part 3, 1926-27.

Veau, V. *Division Palatine.* Paris: Masson, 1931. Pp. 6-8, 51-53.

Veau, V. *Bec-de-Lièvre.* . . . Paris: Masson, 1938.

Veau, V., and Borel, S. Résultat phonétique d'une staphylorrhaphie. *Bull. Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir.* 54:1017, 1928.

Veau, V., and Borel, S. Les résultats phonétiques de 100 staphylorrhaphies. *Bull. Mem. Soc. Nat. Chir.* 55:894-909, 1929.

Veau, V., and Borel, S. La phonation après les opérations pour divisions palatines. *Rev. Franc. Pédiatr.* 7:333-342, 1931.

Veau, V., and Borel-Maisonny, S. Radioscopie et staphylorrhaphie. *Mem. Acad. Chir. (Paris)* 69:1-7, 1943.

Veau, V., and Brugeat, Les vaisseaux et nerfs du tubercle médian dans le bec-de-lièvre. *Ann. Anat. Pathol. (Paris)* 3:515-516, 1926.

Veau, V., and Ruppe, C. Anatomie chirurgicale de la division palatine. Considérations opératoires. *Rev. Chir.* 20:1-30, 1922.

Veau, V., and Ruppe, C. Technique de l'urano-staphylorrhaphie. *J. Chir. (Paris)* 20:113-144, 1922.

Veau, V., and Ruppe, C. Les résultats anatomiques et fonctionnels de la staphylorrhaphie par les procédés classiques. *Rev. Chir.* 60:81-89, 1922.

Velasco, J. C., Woolf, R. M., and Broadbent, T. R. Plastic and reconstructive surgery in a state prison. *Rocky Mt. Med. J.* 64:40, 1967.

Verrusio, A. C. A mechanism for closure of the secondary palate. *Teratology* 3:17, 1970.

Vilar-Sancho Altet, B. La tecnica del colgajo en isla para la elongacion del paladar. *An. Acad. Med.-Quir. Espanola* 6:1073-1083, 1965-1966.

Vilar-Sancho Altet, B. Personal communication, 1971.

Viñas, J. C. Palato-pharyngeal Incompetence. Advancement of the Posterior Pharyngeal Wall. IV Rioplatense Meeting on Plastic Surgery, Mar del Plata, Argentina, December 1961.

Viñas, J. C. Surgical Experience with Silicon Implants. V Rioplatense

- Meeting on Plastic Surgery, Carmelo, Uruguay, October 1962.
- Viñas, J. C. Palato-pharyngeal Incompetence. Advancement of the Posterior Pharyngeal Wall. "Push forward." V Latin-American Congress of E.N.T., Montevideo, Uruguay, April 1963.
- Viñas, J. C. Complete Treatment of the Cleft Palate Patient. XII Brazilian Congress of E.N.T., Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, September 1963.
- Viñas, J. C. "Push forward" of the Posterior Wall of the Pharynx. Third International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Excerpta Medica Foundation, Abstracts, International Congress Series, October 1963. P. 53.
- Viñas, J. C. Surgical experience with silicon implants. *The Bulletin* (Dow Corning), Vol. 6, No. 2, April 1964.
- Viñas, J. C. Silicon Implants in Breast, Chin and Retro-pharynx. (Film.) Fourth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery, Rome, October 1964.
- Viñas, J. C. Treatment of Palato-pharyngeal Incompetence. IX Brazilian Congress of Surgery, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, June 1965.
- Viñas, J. C. Push Forward. Ten Years Experience. X Latin American Congress of Plastic Surgery, Buenos Aires, Argentina, October 1965.
- Viñas, J. C. Plastic surgery in palate malformations with speech disturbances. *Fono Audiol.* 12:23, 1966.
- Viñas, J. C. Silicon Implants in Breast, Chin and Retro-pharynx. (Film.) Asamblea Nacional de Cirujanos, Mexico, November 1968.
- Viñas, J. C., Corujo, M., and Parkansky, J. Pharyngeal Flaps Versus Push Forward in the Treatment of Palato-pharyngeal Incompetence. II Latin American Congress (Reg. South) of Plastic Surgery, Asunción, Paraguay, August 1964.
- Viñas, J. C., Corujo, M., and Parkansky, J. Push Forward Versus Pharyngeal Flaps. III Latin American Congress of Plastic Surgery (North Zone), Mexico, D.F., September 1966.
- Viñas, J. C., and Jager, E. Push Forward in Palato-pharyngeal Incompetence. XI Latin American Congress of Plastic Surgery, Bogotá, Colombia, October 1969.
- Viñas, J. C., and Jager, E. The "Push Forward" in Velo-pharyngeal Incompetence. In Hueston, J. T. (Ed.), *Transactions of the Fifth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Sydney: Butterworth 1971. Pp. 252-259.
- Waar, C. H. The Paralysed Soft Palate. Presented at the Second International Congress on Cleft Palate, Copenhagen, 1973. (Abstract, p. 162.)
- Walker, B. E. Induction of cleft palate in rats with antiinflammatory drugs. *Teratology* 4:39, 1971.
- Walker, B. E., and Fraser, F. C. Closure of the secondary palate in three strains of mice. *J. Embryol. Exp. Morphol.* 4:176, 1956.

- Walker, D. H. Cleft lip and palate. *J. S. Afr. Logoped. Soc.* December 1962.
- Walker, D. H. Minimal closure in cleft lip and palate surgery. *J. S. Afr. Logoped. Soc.* 13:44-49, 1966.
- Walker, D. H. Personal communications, 1976, 1977, 1978.
- Walker, G. F. A new approach to the analysis of craniofacial morphology. *Am. J. Orthod.* 61:221, 1972.
- Wallace, A. B. Canadian-Franco-Scottish co-operation: A cleft-palate story. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 19:1-14, 1966.
- Wallace, A. F. Esser's skin flap for closing large palatal fistulae. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 19:322-326, 1966.
- Wallbank, W. A. Cardiac effects of halothane and adrenaline in harelip and cleft palate surgery. *Br. J. Anaesth.* 42:548, 1970.
- Walter, C., and Meisel, H. H. A new method for the closure of a cleft palate. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 6:222-226, 1978.
- Ward, P. H. Uses of injectable Teflon in otolaryngology. *Arch. Otolaryngol.* 87:637, 1968.
- Ward, P. H., and Wepman, W. M. Pharyngeal implants for reduction of air space in velopharyngeal insufficiency. *Ann. Otol. Rhinol. Laryngol.* 73:443-458, 1964.
- Wardill, W. E. M. Discussion on the treatment of cleft palate by operation. *Proc. R. Soc. Med.* 5:178, 1926.
- Wardill, W. E. M. Cleft palate. *Br. J. Surg.* 16:127-148, 1928.
- Wardill, W. E. M. Cleft palate. *Dent. Rec.* 50:547, 1930.
- Wardill, W. E. M. Cleft palate. *Br. J. Surg.* 21:347-369, 1933.
- Wardill, W. E. M. The technique of operation for cleft palate. *Br. J. Surg.* 25:117-130, 1937.
- Wardill, W. E. M., and Whillis, J. Movements of the soft palate—with special reference to the function of the tensor palati muscle. *Surg. Gynecol. Obstet.* 62:836-839, 1936.
- Warren, D. W. Velopharyngeal orifice size and upper pharyngeal pressure-flow patterns in normal speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 33:148, 1964.
- Warren, D. W. Velopharyngeal orifice size and upper pharyngeal pressure-flow patterns in cleft palate speech, a preliminary study. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 34:15, 1964.
- Warren, D. W. Personal communication, 1977.
- Warren, D. W., and Devereux, U. L. An analog study of cleft palate speech. *Cleft Palate J.* 3:103, 1966.
- Warren, D. W., and DuBois, A. B. A pressure-flow technique for measuring velopharyngeal orifice area during continuous speech. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:52, 1964.
- Warren, D. W., and Hofmann, A. A cineradiographic study of velopharyngeal closure. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 28:656-669, 1961.
- Warren, D. W., and Ryon, W. E. Oral port constriction, nasal resistance, and respiratory aspects of cleft palate speech: An analog study. *Cleft*

- Palate J.* 4:38, 1967.
- Warren, E. *The Life of John Collins Warren, M.D.: Compiled Chiefly from His Autobiography and Journals.* Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1860. Vol. II, pp. 114-115, 125.
- Warren, J. C. Double hare-lip with fissure through the hard and soft palate. *Boston Med. Surg. J.* 1:140, 1828.
- Warren, J. C. On an operation for the cure of natural fissure of the soft palate. *Am. J. Med. Sci.* 3:1-3, 1828.
- Warren, J. M. Clinical Survey in Europe 1834-1835. Unpublished Warren Collection, Countway Library, Harvard Medical School, Boston, Mass.
- Warren, J. M. Operations for fissures of the soft and hard palate. *Am. J. Med. Sci.* (n.s.) 6:757, 1843.
- Warren, J. M. Operation for fissures of the soft and hard palate (palatoplastie). *N. Engl. Q. J. Med. Surg.* 1:538, 1843.
- Warren, J. M. An operation for cleft palate. *Am. J. Med.* (n.s.) 46:305-313, 1863.
- Warren, J. M. Reviews and bibliographic notes. *Dublin J. Med.* 44:345, 1867.
- Warren, J. M. *Surgical Observations, with Cases and Operations.* Boston: Ticknor and Fields, 1867.
- Washio, H. History of Cleft Lip Surgery. In Stark, R. B. (Ed.), *Cleft Palate: A Multidiscipline Approach.* New York: Hoeber Med. Div. Harper & Row, 1968. P. 1.
- Wassmund, M. Fracturen und Fixationen des Gesichtsschädels unter Berücksichtigung der Komplikationen des Hirnschädels. In *Klinik und Therapie. Praktisches Lehrbuch.* Berlin: H. Meusser, 1927. Vol. 20, p. 284.
- Wassmund, M. *Lehrbuch der Praktischen Chirurgie des Mundes und der Kiefer.* Leipzig: Meusser, 1925 and 1935. Vol. I.
- Wassmund, M. *Lehrbuch der Praktischen Chirurgie des Mundes und der Kiefer.* Leipzig: Barth, 1939. Vol. II.
- Weatherley-White, R. C. A. Personal communication, 1976.
- Weatherley-White, R. C. A., Sakura, C. Y., Brenner, L. D., Stewart, J. M., and Ott, J. E. Submucous cleft palate: Its incidence, natural history and indications for treatment. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 49:297-304, 1972.
- Weatherley-White, R. C. A., Stark, R. B., and DeHaan, C. R. The objective measurement of nasality with listener judgments. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 35:588, 1965.
- Weber, J., Jr., Chase, R. A., and Jobe, R. P. The restrictive pharyngeal flap. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 23:347-351, 1970.
- Weber, J., Jr., Jobe, R. P., and Chase, R. A. Evaluation of muscle stimulation in the rehabilitation of patients with hypernasal speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 46:173-174, 1970.
- Webster, R. C. Cleft palate: II. Treatment. *J. Oral Surg.* 2:99-153, 485-542, 1949.



- Webster, R. C. Advances in therapy of cleft palate: Our first twenty years. *Cleft Palate J.* 1:5-15, 1964.
- Webster, R. C. Personal communication, 1976.
- Webster, R. C., Coffey, R. J., Russell, J. A., and Quigley, L. F., Jr. Methods of surgical correction of velopharyngeal sphincter incompetency using palatal and posterior pharyngeal tissue: Proposed system of classification. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 18:474-489, 1956.
- Webster, R. C., Quigley, L. F., Coffey, R. J., Querze, R. H., and Russell, J. A. Pharyngeal flap staphylorrhaphy and speech aid as means of avoiding maxillofacial growth abnormalities in patients with cleft palate. *Am. J. Surg.* 96:820-822, 1958.
- Weinburger, B. W. *An Introduction to the History of Dentistry*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1948. Vol. I, pp. 117, 248, 390.
- Weisman, P. A. Indications for pharyngeal flap in primary repair of cleft palate. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 48:568-573, 1971.
- Weisman, P. A. Personal communication, 1976.
- Welsh, G. F. Blood Supply to the Bony Palate. Unpublished paper, 1971.
- Welsh, G. F. Personal communication, 1971.
- Whillis, J. A note on the muscles of the palate and the superior constrictor. *J. Anat.* 65:92, 1930-1931.
- Whitaker, L. A. An apology to Dr. Tessier. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 58:366, 1976.
- Whitaker, L. A., Randall, P., Graham, W. P., III, Hamilton, R. W., and Winchester, R. A prospective and randomized series comparing superiorly and inferiorly based posterior pharyngeal flaps. *Cleft Palate J.* 9:304-311, 1972.
- Whitehead, W. R. Remarks on a case of extensive cleft of the hard and soft palate, closed at a single operation. *Am. J. Med. Sci.* (n.s.) 62:114, 1871; *Dent. Cosmos* 13:438, 1871.
- Whitfield, S. Hearing Evaluation. In Stark, R. B. (Ed.), *Cleft Palate: A Multidiscipline Approach*. New York: Hoeber Med. Div., Harper & Row, 1968. Chap. 18.
- Whitting, D. M. Personal communication, 1972.
- Widmaier, W. Ein neues Verfahren zum Verschluss der Gaumenspalte. *Chirurg.* 30:274, 1959.
- Widmaier, W. Die chirurgische Behandlung der postoperativen Kieferformierung nach Lippen-Kiefer-Gaumenspaltenoperationen. *Dtsch. Zahn- Mund- Kieferheilk.* 32:23, 1960.
- Widmaier, W. [The primary elevated velum extension, a method of closing the cleft palate]. *Chirurg* 32:333-341, 1961.
- Widmaier, W. A surgical technique for primary osteoplasty in maxilla and palatal cleft to be applied simultaneously with the closure of the cleft lip. In *Modern Procedures in Uni- and Bilateral Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Hard Palate with Respect to Primary Osteoplasty*. In Schuchardt,

- K. (Ed.), *Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 59-62.
- Widmaier, W. A surgery procedure for the closure of palatal clefts. In Schuchardt, K. (Ed.), *Operations of Clefts of the Hard and Soft Palate, Treatment of Patients with Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palates*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1966. Pp. 87-89.
- Widmaier, W. Eine Operations Technik zur primären Osteoplastik un Kiefer- und Gaumenspalte beim Lippenspaltverschluss. *Chir. Plast. Reconstr.* 5:177, 1967.
- Widmaier, W. Personal communication, 1971.
- Widmaier, W. Beitrag zum Verschluss schwieriger Restperforationen am Gaumen mit Insellappen und Lyodura. In Schuchardt, K., Steinhardt, G., and Schwenger, N. (Eds.), *Fortschritte der Kiefer- und Gesichtschirurgie*. Stuttgart: Thieme, 1973. Vol XVI/XVII, pp. 299-300.
- Widmaier, W., and Schmid, E. Total Closure of Clefts of Lip, Alveolus and Palate with Primary Bone Graft in the Cleft of the Alveolus and Palate in a Single Operation. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1969. P. 374.
- Wildt, A. Ersatz des harten Gaumens nach Oberkieferresektion durch Drehung der Nasenscheidewand. *Zentralbl. Chir.* 24:505, 1897.
- Williams, H. B., and Woolhouse, F. M. Comparison of speech improvement in cases of cleft palate after two methods of pharyngoplasty. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 30:36-42, 1962.
- Wilson-Mackby, L. Personal communication, 1978.
- Winslow, R. B., Bradley, D., Warren, D. D., and Bevin, A. G. The treatment of velopharyngeal incompetency by bilateral island sandwich flap combined with superiorly-based pharyngeal flap. *Cleft Palate J.* 11:272-285, 1974.
- Winters, H. P. J. Some historical remarks on congenital short palate. *Br. J. Plast. Surg.* 19:308-312, 1966.
- Winters, H. P. J., and Honig, C. A. Congenital Short Palate. In Sanvenero-Rosselli, G., and Boggio-Robutti, G. (Eds.), *Transactions of the Fourth International Congress of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery*. Amsterdam: Excerpta Medica, International Congress Series No. 174, 1967. Pp. 300-305.
- Wirks, C. H. Psychosocial Aspects of Cleft Lip and Palate. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 119-129.
- Witzel, M. A., and Munro, I. R. Velopharyngeal insufficiency after maxillary advancement. *Cleft Palate J.* 14:176-180, 1977.
- Wolfe, S. A. Personal communications, 1976, 1977.

- Wolfe, S. A. A rationale for the surgical treatment of exophthalmos and exorbitism. *J. Maxillofac. Surg.* 5:249-257, 1977.
- Wolfe, S. A., and Kawamoto, H. Taking the iliac bone graft. *J. Bone Joint Surg.* 60-A:411, 1978.
- Wolff, J. Ueber die Behandlung der Gaumenspalten. *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* Session 14, 387, 1885; *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 33:159, 1886.
- Wolff, J. Ueber Uranoplastik und Staphylorrhaphie im fruehen Kindesalter. *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 16:291, 1887; *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 36:934, 1887.
- Wolff, J. Ueber einen Fall von operativer Vereinigung einer linksseitig durchgehenden Lippen- und Gaumenspalte bei einem 5 Monate alten Kinde. *Verb. Dtsch. Ges. Chir.* 17:286, 1888; *Arch. Klin. Chir.* 38:56, 1888-1889.
- Wolff, J. Ueber die Operationen der doppelten Hasenscharte mit ruesselartig prominirendem Zwischenkiefer und Wolfsrachen. *Berl. Klin. Wochschr.* 34:922, 1021, 1054, 1073; 1897.
- Woolf, R. M. Personal communications, 1975, 1977.
- Woolf, R. M., and Broadbent, T. R. Cleft Palate Repair with Attachment of a Superiorly Based Pharyngeal Flap. Presented at the Symposium on Refinements in Cleft Lip and Palate Surgery, Chicago, 1977.
- Woolhouse, F. M. Personal communication, 1972.
- Woollam, D. H. M., and Millen, J. W. Influence of 4-methyl-2-thiouracil on the teratogenic activity of hypervitaminosis-A. *Nature* 181:922, 1958.
- Woollam, D. H. M., and Millen, J. W. The Modifications of the Activity of Certain Agents Exerting a Deleterious Effect on the Development of the Mammalian Embryo. In Wolsenholme, G. E. W., and O'Connor, M. (Eds.), *CIBA Foundation Symposium on Congenital Malformations*. London: Churchill, 1960. Pp. 158-172.
- Worster-Drought, C. *Med. Press* 230:419, 1953.
- Worster-Drought, C. Speech disorders in children of school age. *J. R. Inst. Public Health* 17:190, 1954.
- Worster-Drought, C. Congenital suprabulbar paresis. *J. Laryngol and Otol.* 8:453, 1956.
- Worthington, P. The management of the palatal pleomorphic adenoma. *Br. J. Oral Surg.* 12:132-140, 1974.
- Wunderer, S. Die Prognathieoperation mittels frontal gestieltem Maxillafragment. *Oest. Z. Stomatol.* 59:98, 1962.
- Wutzer, C. W. Heilung der angeborenen Spalte des weichen und harten Gaumens durch Operation. *Dtsch. Klin.* 2:260-263, 1850.
- Wyeth, J. E. Advancement of a portion of the superior maxillary bone in cases of harelip, with anterior cleft of the hard palate, for correcting the deformity of the ala nasi. *N.Y. Polyclin.* 2:21, 1893; *J.A.M.A.* 21:236, 1893.

- Wynn, S. K. Technical classification of the bone-flap method in surgery for cleft palate. *Am. J. Surg.* 98:811-815, 1959.
- Wynn, S. K. Personal communication, 1973.
- Wynn, S. K. Bone-Flap Technique in Cleft Palate Surgery. In Georgiade, N. G., and Hagerly, R. F. (Eds.), *Symposium on Management of Cleft Lip and Palate and Associated Deformities*. St. Louis: Mosby, 1974. Pp. 153-160.
- Wynn, S. K. Long-term results after cleft palate closure by bilateral osteotomy technique. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 58:71-79, 1976.
- Wynn, S. K. Influence of cleft palate closure by osteotomy technique on growth of the dentomaxillary complex in human beings. *Ann. Plast. Surg.* 3:129, 1979.
- Wynn, S. K., Leutenegger, R. R., and Demeter, C. Speech status of postadolescents following bone flap palatal surgery. *Cleft Palate J.* 8:196-200, 1971.
- Wynn, S. K., and Lynch, K. L. Gross and microscopic anatomical studies of palatal structures and osteotomy sites. *Plastic Surgery Forum*. Chicago: American Society of Plastic and Reconstructive Surgeons, 1978. (Abstract 98.) Vol. I, p. 153.
- Wynn, S. K., and Miller, A. Better hearing results in cleft palate repaired by the bone flap technique. *Cleft Palate J.* 7:455, 1970.
- Wynn Williams, D. *J. Speech Pathol.* 1:18, 1958.
- 
- Yules, R. B. Secondary correction of velopharyngeal incompetence, a review. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 45:234-246, 1970.
- Yules, R. B. *Atlas for Surgical Repair of Cleft Lip, Cleft Palate, and Noncleft Velopharyngeal Incompetence*. Springfield, Ill.: Thomas, 1971.
- Yules, R. B., and Chase, R. A. Pharyngeal flap surgery: A review of the literature. *Cleft Palate J.* 6:303-308, 1969.
- Yules, R. B., and Chase, R. A. A training method for reduction of hypernasality in speech. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 43:180-185, 1969.
- Yules, R. B., and Chase, R. A. Secondary Techniques for Correction of Palatopharyngeal Incompetence: History, Evaluation, Selection of Treatment Method, Pharyngeal Flap and Muscle Transfer Operations. In Grabb, W. C., Rosenstein, S. W., and Bzoch, K. R. (Eds.), *Cleft Lip and Palate*. Boston: Little, Brown, 1971. Pp. 451-470.
- Yules, R. B., Josephson, J. E., and Chase, R. A. Training dehypernasality. *Cleft Palate J.* 5:183-184, 1968.
- Yules, R. B., Northway, W. H., Jr., and Chase, R. A. Quantitative ciné radiographic evaluation of velopharyngeal incompetence. *Plast. Reconstr. Surg.* 42:58-64, 1968.

- Zeis, E. *Handbuch der Plastischen Chirurgie*, Berlin: Reimer, 1838.
- Zeis, E. *Die Literatur und Geschichte der Plastischen Chirurgie*, Leipzig: Englemann, 1863.
- Zeis, E. *Nachträge zur Literature und Geschichte der Plastischen Chirurgie*, Leipzig: Englemann, 1864.
- Zeis, E. *The Zeis Index and History of Plastic Surgery 900 B.C. to 1863 A.D.*, The McDowell Series of Plastic Surgery Indexes. Baltimore: Williams & Wilkins, 1977. Translated, with additions, by T. J. S. Patterson, pp. 215–216.
- Ziegler, On the employment of pressure in the treatment of cleft palate (editorial), *Medical Rec. of Australia*, 1, n. 4, 37, 1851; *Dublin Med. Press*, 2 s., 729, 1861; *Dent. Cosmos* 3:282, 1861, 1862.
- Zollner, F. *Anatomie, Physiologie, Pathologie und Klinik der Obertrompete*. Berlin: Springer, 1942.